

## Authored and Edited Books

in press, Julig, P.J., Long, D.G.F., Geochemical and petrographic sourcing in lithic Studies, Chapter 3, in Dowd, A.S. (Editor) Complexity, Agency and Stone Tools, Cambridge University Press.

2008, Leshner, C.M., Wilton, D.H.C., Lightfoot, P.C., Evans-Lamswood, D. (editors), Geology of the Voisey's Bay Ni-Cu-Co Deposit, Guidebook to Field Trip B1, Geological Association of Canada – Mineralogical Association of Canada –Joint Annual Meeting, Québec 2008, 98 pp.

2008, Arndt, N.T., Leshner, C.M., Barnes, S.J., Komatiite, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge University Press, New York, 488 pp.

2007, Ramaekers, P., Yeo, G.M., Jefferson, C.W., Collier, B., Long, D.G.F., Catuneanu, O., Bernier, S., Kupsch, B., Post, R., Drever, G., McHardy, S., Jiricka, D., Cutts, C., and Wheatley, K., Revised geological map and stratigraphy of the Athabasca Group, Saskatchewan and Alberta; in EXTECH IV: Geology and Uranium EXploration TECHnology of the Proterozoic Athabasca Basin, Saskatchewan and Alberta, C.W. Jefferson and G. Delaney (editors); Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 588: 155-191 (also Saskatchewan Geological Society, Special Publication 17; Geological Association of Canada, Mineral Deposits Division, Special Publication 4), 643 pp.

2007, Long, D.G.F., Topographic influences on the sedimentology of the Manitou Falls Formation, eastern Athabasca Basin, Saskatchewan; in EXTECH IV: Geology and Uranium EXploration TECHnology of the Proterozoic Athabasca Basin, Saskatchewan and Alberta, C.W. Jefferson and G. Delaney (editors); Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 588: 267-280 (also Saskatchewan Geological Society, Special Publication 17; Geological Association of Canada, Mineral Deposits Division, Special Publication 4), 643 pp.

2005, Long, D.G.F., Donaldson, J.A., Modern and ancient clastic sedimentary environments: a collection of field photographs, Geological Association of Canada CSRG-CD 1, ISBN 1-897095-04-X (968 p, html).

2004, Gibson, H.L., Volcanology and Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Short Course, Marrakech, Morocco, 84 pp.

2003, Winston, D., Field Trip Guidebook, Middle Proterozoic carbonates and related rocks of the Belt Supergroup, Montana, USA, Long, D.G.F., and Pratt, B.R. (editors), IGCP Project 447, Proterozoic Molar Tooth Carbonates, Second International Field Meeting and Conference, September 2-9 2003, Missoula, Montana, Misc. Pub, 2003-1, Department of Earth Science, Laurentian University, Sudbury ON, 47 pp.

2002, Leshner, C.M., Thurston, P.C., (editors) Special Issue on Geology and Ore Deposits of the Sudbury District, Economic Geology, v. 97, no. 7

1999, Santaguida, F., Gibson, H.L., Watkinson, D.H., Hydrothermal alteration mineral assemblages associated with volcanic-hosted massive sulphide mineralization in the Noranda Area, Quebec, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Field Trip Guidebook B8. .

1999, Leshner, C.M. (Editor), Komatiitic Peridotite-Hosted Fe-Ni-Cu-(PGE) Sulphide Deposits in the Raglan Area, Cape Smith Belt, New Québec, Guidebook Series, v. 2, Mineral Exploration Research Centre, Laurentian University, Sudbury, 205 pp.

1999, Keays, R.R., Leshner, C.M., Lightfoot, P.C., Farrow, C.E.G. (editors), Dynamic Processes in Magmatic Ore Deposits and their Application to Mineral Exploration, Geological Association of Canada Short Course Notes, v. 13, 477 pp.

1999, Gibson, H.L., Subaqueous Volcanism and Ancient massive Sulphide Deposit, in "Magmatism, Volcanism and Metallogeny" 5th annual Short Course, Université De Bretagne Occidentale-Brest, France, Y. Fouquet, IFREMER, T. Juteau, IUEM and S.D. Scott (editors), University Of Toronto, organizers, p. 56.

1999, Gibson, H.L., Rhyolitic flows and domes, in Physical Volcanology: Felsic volcanic processes, deposits and mineralization, Gibson, H.L., Hart, T.R., Hudak, G, Mueller, W. and Stix, J. Editors, Geological Association of Canada Short Course Notes, 57 pp.

1998, Desrochers, A., Copper, P., Long, D.G.F., Sedimentology and paleontology of Early Ordovician through Early Silurian shallow-water carbonates of the Mingan Islands and Anticosti Island, Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada, Joint Annual Meeting, Quebec City, Quebec, 20 - 26 May, 1998, Field Trip B8 Guidebook, 97 pp.

1997, Long, D.G.F., Norford, B.S., Following coastlines: the paleo-geography of Canada from the Late Precambrian to the Early Ordovician, Ontario Petroleum Institute, London, Ontario, Canada, Proceedings v. 36, Technical Paper, 23 pp.

1997, Gibson, H.L., Morton, R.L, Hudac, G., Submarine volcanic processes, deposits and environments favourable for the location of volcanic-associated massive sulphide deposits, in " Volcanic-associated massive sulphide deposits: Processes and examples in modern and ancient settings, edited by T. Barrie and M. Hannington, GAC/SEG Short Course, Ottawa, Ontario, 38 pp.

1996, Belzile, N., Goldsack, D., Maki, S., McDonald, A.M., Problems of Acid Mine Drainage in Ontario, Published in The Environmental Geology of Urbanized Regions: Overview of an Emerging Geoscience (N. Eyles, Ed.)

1994, Prior, G.J., Gibson, H.L., Alteration at the Ansil Deposit: A case study, in Lithogeochemical and Isotopic Techniques in the exploration for volcanic-associated massive sulphide deposits, CIM Short Course Notes, CIMM Field Conference, Sudbury, Ontario.

1994, Long, D.G.F., Copper, P. The late Ordovician - early Silurian carbonate tract of Anticosti Island, Gulf of St. Lawrence, Eastern Canada, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada, Joint Annual Meeting, Waterloo, Ontario, 20 - 25 May, 1994, Field Trip Guidebook B4, 67 pp.

1994, Keping, J.D., Long, D.G.F., Pickerill, R.K., Meguma Terrane., I.G.C.P 376 and IGCP 319 2nd Circum-Atlantic, Circum-Pacific Terrane Conference, St Anne's Nova Scotia, Post Conference Field Guide, 46 pp.

1993, Morton, R.L., Gibson, H.L., Physical volcanology, hydrothermal alteration and associated massive sulphide deposits, University of Minnesota Short Course, 134 pp.

1993, Gibson, H.L., Lithogeochemistry as applied to VMS exploration, Short course notes for Lac Minerals Limited, 161 pp.

1993, Copper, P., Long, D.G.F., Upper Ordovician - Early Silurian Geology of the Manitoulin Island Area, Ontario (Caradoc Llandovery), Canadian Paleontology Conference Field Trip Guidebook, Department of Geology, Laurentian University, Sudbury, Ontario, 36 pp.

1992, Gibson, H.L., Passive Effusive Eruptions: The Emplacement of Flows and Domes, in Volcanogenic Massive Sulphide Deposits: Environments of Deposition and Preservation, University of British Columbia, Mineral Deposits Research Unit, Publication SC-9, 34 pp.

1992, Gibson, H.L., Interplay between igneous intrusion, structure and volcanology on controlling ore localization at Noranda, in Aspects of Exploration for VMS deposits, University of Western Ontario Short Course, 8 pp.

1984, Gibson, H.L., Walker, S.D., Coad, P.R., Surface Geology and Volcanogenic Base Metal Massive Sulphide and Gold Deposits of Noranda and Timmins, Guidebook for Field Trip 14, GAC-MAC Annual Meeting, London, Ontario, 124 pp.

## Book Chapters

in press, Houlié, M., Leshner, C.M., Komatiite-associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) mineralization in the Abitibi Greensone Belt, Ontario. *Reviews in Economic Geology*.

in press, Layton-Matthews, D.M., Leshner, C.M., Liwanag, J., Halden, N., Burnham, O.M., Hulbert, L., Peck, D.C., Keays, R.R., Mineralogy, geochemistry, and genesis of komatiite-associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) mineralization in the Thompson Nickel Belt, Manitoba. *Reviews in Economic Geology*.

in press, Kamber, B.S., Geochemistry and secular geochemical evolution of the Earth's mantle and lower crust, in Parker, A., and Harmon, R.S. (editors), *Frontiers in Geochemistry: Contribution of Geochemistry to the Study of the Earth*.

in press, Long, D.G.F., Architecture and depositional style of fluvial systems before land plants: a comparison of Precambrian, early Paleozoic and modern river deposits, *SEPM Special Paper* (Colin North, Editor).

in press, Long, D.G.F., Precambrian Rivers. Ch 7.8, Eriksson W. Altermann, D. Nelson, W. Mueller, O. Catuneanu, and K. Strand, K. (editors) *The Precambrian Earth: Tempos and Events*, Elsevier, p. 660-663.

in press, Turner, E.C., Stratigraphy of the Mackenzie Mountains supergroup in the Wernecke Mountains, Yukon, in *Yukon Exploration and Geology 2010*, K.E. MacFarlane (editor), Yukon Geological Survey.

2010, Webb, G.E., Kamber, B.S., Trace element geochemistry as a tool for interpreting microbialites in Golding S.D. and M. Glikson (editors) 'Earliest life on Earth: habitats, environments and methods of detection', Part 2, p. 127-170.

2010, Layton-Matthews, D.M., Leshner, C.M., Burnham, O.M., Hulbert, L., Peck, D.C., Golightly, J.P., Keays, R.R., Exploration for Ni-Cu-(PGE) Deposits in the Thompson Nickel Belt, Manitoba, *Society of Economic Geologists Special Volume 15*, p. 513-538.

2010, Kontak, D.J. Horne, R.J., A multi-stage origin for the Meguma lode gold deposits, Nova Scotia, Canada: A possible global model for slate belt-hosted gold mineralization. In *Gold Metallogeny: India and Beyond*, Deb, M. and Goldfarb, R.J., (editors), Alpha Science International Ltd., Oxford, U.K., p. 58-82.

2010, Julig, P.J., Long, D.G.F., Why did the Paleoindians select the Sheguindah site? An evaluation of quarrying and quartzite material selection based on petrographic analysis of core artifacts, In M. Brewer-LaPorta, A. Burke and D. Field (editors), *Ancient Mines and Quarries, a Trans-Atlantic perspective*, Oxbow Books, Oxford, UK., p. 97-108

2010, Golding, S.D., Duck, L.J., Young, E., Baublys, K.A., Glikson, M., Kamber, B.S., Earliest seafloor hydrothermal systems on Earth: comparison with modern analogues, in Golding S.D. and M. Glikson (editors) 'Earliest life on Earth: habitats, environments and methods of detection', Part 1, p. 15-49.

2010, Baldwin, G., Thurston, P., Kamber, B.S., The geochemistry of Algoma-type iron formations: an example from the Abitibi Greenstone belt, in Miller, J., (editor), *Geology, Mineralogy and Genesis of Precambrian Iron formations: Duluth MN, Precambrian Research Center Professional Workshop Series*, p. 12-1 to 12-8.

2009, Piercey, S.J., Lithogeochemistry of volcanic rocks associated with volcanogenic massive sulfide (VMS) deposits and applications to exploration, in *Subaqueous Volcanism and Mineralization*, Cousens, B.L., Piercey, S.J. (editors), Mineral Deposits Division-Volcanology and Igneous Petrology Division, Geological Association of Canada, Short Course Notes, v.19, p. 15-40.

2009, Leshner, C.M., Barnes, S.J., Komatiite-Associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) Deposits, in C. Li and E.M. Ripley (editors), *Magmatic Ni-Cu-PGE Deposits: Genetic Models and Exploration*, Geological Publishing House of China, p. 27-101.

2008, Thurston, P.C., Field Guide to the Stratigraphy and Structure of the Timmins Gold Mining Camp, Abitibi subprovince, in Benn, K. (editor) *Late Archean Crust: Magmatism and Tectonics of the Abitibi Subprovince, Canadian Shield*; Geological society of America Field Forum, p. 75-82

2008, Leshner, C.M., Barnes, S.J., Chapter 10: Komatiite-Associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) Deposits, in N.T. Arndt, C.M. Leshner, S.J. Barnes (editors), *Komatiite*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, p. 295-327.

2008, Gibson, H.L., Volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits of the Archean, Noranda District, Quebec, in *Late Archean Crust: Magmatism and tectonics of the Abitibi Subprovince, Canadian shield*, K. Benn and P. Thurston (editors), Geological society of America Field Forum, p. 112-133.

2008, Barnes, S.J., Leshner, C.M., Chapter 9: Physical Volcanology, in N.T. Arndt, C.M. Leshner, S.J. Barnes, (editors) *Komatiite*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, p. 243-294.

2007, Stowell, H.H., Bulman, G.R., Zuluaga, C.A., Tinkham, D.K., Miller, R.B., Stein, E., Mid-crustal Late Cretaceous metamorphism in the Nason Terrane, Cascades crystalline core, Washington, USA; implications for tectonic models, in *4-D Framework of Continental Crust* Hatcher, R. D., Jr., Carlson, M. P., McBride, J. H. and Martinez Catalan, J. R. (editors), Geological Society of America, Boulder, CO, United States, p. 211-232.

2007, Rogers, N., van Staal, C., Zagorevski, A., Skulski, T., Piercey, S.J., McNichol, V., Timing and tectonic setting of volcanogenic massive sulphide bearing terranes within the Central Mobile Belt of the Appalachians, in *Conference Proceedings for Exploration 07: Exploration in the New Millennium, Fifth Decentennial International Conference on Mineral Exploration* (Toronto, Canada, Sept. 9-12, 2007), B. Milkereit (editor), p. 1199-1205.

2007, Piercey, S.J., Volcanogenic massive sulphide (VMS) deposits of the Newfoundland Appalachians: An overview of their setting, classification, grade-tonnage data, and unresolved questions, in *Current Research*, Pereira, C.G.P. and Walsh, D.G. (editors), Newfoundland Department of Natural Resources, Geological Survey, Report 07-01, p. 169-178.

2007, Peter, J.M., Layton-Matthews, D., Piercey, S.J., Bradshaw, G.D., Paradis, S., Boulton, A., Volcanic-hosted massive sulphide deposits of the Finlayson Lake district, Yukon Territory, in *Mineral Resources of Canada: A Synthesis of Major Deposit-types, District Metallogeny, the Evolution of Geological Provinces, and Exploration Methods*, W.D. Goodfellow (editor), Geological Association of Canada, Mineral Deposits Division Special Volume 5, p. 471-508.

2007, Leshner, C.M., Ni-Cu-(PGE) Deposits in the Raglan Area, Cape Smith Belt, New Québec, in Goodfellow, W.D. (editor), *Mineral Resources of Canada: A Synthesis of Major Deposit-types, District Metallogeny, the Evolution of Geological Provinces, and Exploration Methods*, Geological Survey of Canada and Mineral Deposits Division of the Geological Association of Canada Special Publication, p. 351-386.

2007, Layton-Matthews, D., Leshner, C.M., Burnham, O.M., Liwang, J., Halden, N., Hulbert, L., Peck, D., Magmatic Ni-Cu deposits of the Thompson Nickel Belt, in Goodfellow, W.D. (editor), *Mineral Resources of Canada: A Synthesis of Major Deposit-types, District Metallogeny, the Evolution of Geological Provinces, and Exploration Methods*, Geological Survey of Canada and Mineral Deposits Division of the Geological Association of Canada Special Publication, p. 409-432.

2007, Kamber, B.S., The enigma of the terrestrial protocrust: evidence for its former existence and the importance of its complete disappearance, in *'Earth's oldest rocks'* van Kranendonk, M., Smithies, H. and Bennett, V. (editors), p. 75-89, Elsevier, Amsterdam.

2007, Gibson, H.L., Galley, A.G., Volcanogenic Massive Sulphide Deposits of the Archean, Noranda District, Quebec, in Mineral Deposits of Canada: A synthesis of major deposit-types, district metallogeny, the evolution of geological provinces and exploration methods, Goodfellow, W.D. (editor), Special Publication 5, Mineral Deposits Division, Geological Association of Canada, p. 553-552.

2007, Gibson, H.L., Allen, R., Lane, T.E., The VMS Model: Advances and application to Exploration Targeting, in "proceedings of Exploration 07: Fifth Decennial International Conference on Mineral Exploration", Milkereit (editor), p. 713-730.

2007, Dewing, K., Turner, E.C., Harrison, J.C., Geological History, Mineral Occurrences and Mineral Potential of the sedimentary rocks of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago, in Goodfellow, W. (editor), Mineral Resources of Canada: A Synthesis of Major Deposit-types, District Metallogeny, the Evolution of Geological Provinces, and Exploration Methods, Geological Association of Canada - Mineral Deposit Division Special Paper 5, p. 733-753.

2007, Dewing, K., Sharp, R.J., Turner, E.C., Synopsis of the Polaris Zn-Pb-Cu District, Canadian Arctic Islands, Nunavut, in Goodfellow, W. (editor), Mineral Resources of Canada: A Synthesis of Major Deposit-types, District Metallogeny, the Evolution of Geological Provinces, and Exploration Methods, Geological Association of Canada - Mineral Deposit Division Special Paper 5, p. 655-672.

2006, Piercey, S.J., Nelson, J.L., Colpron, M., Dusel-Bacon, C., Simard, R.-L., Roots, C.F., Paleozoic magmatism and crustal recycling along the ancient Pacific margin of North America, northern Cordillera, in Paleozoic Evolution of Pericratonic Terranes at the Ancient Pacific Margin of North America, Canadian and Alaskan Cordillera, M. Colpron, J.L. Nelson, and R.I. Thompson (editors), Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 45, p. 281-322.

2006, Paradis, S., Bailey, S.L., Hughes, N.D., Creaser, R.A., Piercey, S.J., Schiarizza, P., Geochemistry and paleotectonic setting of the Eagle Bay Assemblage and its polymetallic massive sulphide deposits, British Columbia, Canada, in Paleozoic Evolution of Pericratonic Terranes at the Ancient Pacific Margin of North America, Canadian and Alaskan Cordillera, M. Colpron, J.L. Nelson, and R.I. Thompson (editors), Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 45, p. 383-414.

2006, Nelson, J.L., Colpron, M., Piercey, S.J., Dusel-Bacon, C., Murphy, D.C., Roots, C.F., Paleozoic tectonic and metallogenetic evolution of pericratonic terranes in Yukon, northern British Columbia and eastern Alaska, in Paleozoic Evolution of Pericratonic Terranes at the Ancient Pacific Margin of North America, Canadian and Alaskan Cordillera, M. Colpron, J.L. Nelson, and R.I. Thompson (editors), Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 45, p. 323-360.

2006, Murphy, D.C., Mortensen, J.K., Piercey, S.J., Orchard, M.J., Gehrels, G.E., Paleozoic to Early Mesozoic tectonostratigraphic evolution of Yukon-Tanana and Slide Mountain terranes and affiliated overlap assemblages, Finlayson Lake massive sulphide district, southeastern Yukon, in Paleozoic Evolution of Pericratonic Terranes at the Ancient Pacific Margin of North America, Canadian and Alaskan Cordillera, M. Colpron, J.L. Nelson, and R.I. Thompson (editors), Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 45, p. 75-105.

2006, Lowey, G.M., Long, D.G.F., Summary of Roc-Eval data for the Whitehorse Trough, Yukon: implications concerning the hydrocarbon potential of a frontier basin, in D.S. Emond, G.D. Bradshaw L.L. Lewis and L.H. Weston (editors), Yukon Exploration and Geology 2005, p. 207-230.

2006, Long, D.G.F., Lowey, G.M., Anatomy of a Late Jurassic Gilbert-type delta in basal strata of the Tantalus Formation, Whitehorse Trough, Yukon, Canada, in D.S. Emond, G.D. Bradshaw L.L. Lewis and L.H. Weston (editors), Yukon Exploration and Geology 2005, p. 195-205.

2006, Ames, D.E., Jonasson, I.R., Gibson, H.L., Pope, K.O., Impact-generated hydrothermal system-Constraints from the large Paleoproterozoic Sudbury crater, Canada, in Cockell, C., Gilmour, I., Koeberl,

C. (editors), Biological Processes associated with impact events, Impact Studies, Berlin-Heidelberg, Springer-Verlag, p. 55-100.

2005, Piercey, S.J., Reconnaissance geological and geochemical studies of the Joe Mountain formation, Joe Mountain region, Yukon, in Yukon Exploration and Geology 2004, D.S. Emond, L.L. Lewis, and G.D. Bradshaw (editors), Exploration and Geological Services Division, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Canada, p. 213-226.

2005, Long, D.G.F., Sedimentology and hydrocarbon potential of fluvial strata in the Tantalus and Aksala formations, northern Whitehorse Trough, Yukon, In: D.S. Emond, L.L. Lewis and G.D. Bradshaw (editors) Yukon Exploration and Geology 2004, p. 165-174.

2005, Gibson, H.L., Volcano-Hosted Ore Deposits, in Volcanoes and the Environment, Cambridge University Press, Joan Marti and Gerald Ernst Editors, p. 333-386.

2005, Franklin, J.M., Gibson, H.L., Jonasson, I.R., Galley, A.G., Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits, in Economic Geology 100th Anniversary Volume, The Economic Geology Publishing Company, p. 523-560.

2005, Arndt, N.T., Leshner, C.M., Komatiites, in Selley, R.C., Cocks, L.R.M., Plimer, I.R. (editors), Encyclopedia of Geology, v. 3, Elsevier, New York, p. 260-267.

2004, Tinkham, D.K., Marshak, S., Precambrian dome-and-keel structure in the Penokean orogenic belt of northern Michigan, USA, in Gneiss Domes in Orogeny Whitney, D. L., Teyssier, C. and Siddoway, C.S. (editors), Geological Society of America, Boulder, CO, United States. p. 321-338.

2004, Thurston, P.C., Ayres, L.D., Archean and Proterozoic greenstone belts: evolution and volcanic cyclist, in Tempos & Events in Precambrian Time, Elsevier, (NSERC), p. 311-333.

2004, Mueller, W., Thurston, P.C., Precambrian Volcanism an Independent Variable through time – Introduction, in Tempos & Events in Precambrian Time, Elsevier, (NSERC), p. 271-272.

2003, Winston, D., Field Trip Guidebook, Middle Proterozoic carbonates and related rocks of the Belt Supergroup, Montana, USA, D.G.F. Long and B.R. Pratt (editors), IGCP Project 447, Proterozoic Molar Tooth Carbonates, Second International Field Meeting and Conference, September 2-9 2003, Missoula, Montana, Misc. Pub., 2003-1, Department of Earth Science, Laurentian University Sudbury ON, 47 pp.

2003, Stowell, H.H., Tinkham, D. K., Integration of phase equilibria modelling and garnet Sm-Nd chronology for construction of P-T-t paths; examples from the Cordilleran Coast plutonic complex, USA, in Geochronology - Linking the Isotopic Record with Petrology and Textures Vance, D., Muller, W. & Villa, I. M. (editors), Geological Society of London, London, United Kingdom, p. 119-145.

2003, Schwarz-Schampera, U., Gibson, H.L., Kuhn, T., Hekinian, R., Fretzdorf, S., Kindermann, A., Schreiber, K., Magmatically Induced Hydrothermal Processes, in Cruise Report SONNE 167 Louisville, Berichte – Reports Institut fur Geowissenschaften, Nr 20 by Stoffers, P., Worthington, T., et al., ISSN 0175-9302, p. 92-139.

2003, Meng X., Long, D.G.F., Bourrouilh R., No 447 – Proterozoic Molar-tooth carbonates (2001-2005), Geological Correlation v.31, p. 100-104.

2002, Zhou, M.-F., Yang, Z.-X., Song, X.-Y., Keays, R.R., Leshner, C.M., Magmatic Ni-Cu-(PGE) Sulfide Deposits in China, in L.J. Cabri (Editor), The Geology, Geochemistry, Mineralogy, and Mineral Beneficiation of the Platinum-Group Elements, Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum, Special Volume 54, p. 619-636.

2002, Long, D.G.F., Treading on Dangerous Ground, in Bob McDonald (editor) The Quirks and Quark's Question Book: 101 answers to listener's questions, McClelland and Stewart, Toronto, ON., p. 105-107.

2002, Long, D.G.F., Julig, P.J., Hancock, R.G.V., Characterization of Sheguiandah quartzite and other potential sources of quartzarenite artifacts in the Great Lakes region, Chapter 10, in P.J. Julig (editor), The Sheguiandah Site: archaeological, geological and paleobotanical studies at a Paleoindian site on Manitoulin Island, Ontario, Mercury Series, Archaeological Survey of Canada Paper, v.161, p. 265-295.

2002, Long, D.G.F., Aspects of late Paleoproterozoic fluvial style: the Uairén Formation, Roraima Supergroup, Grand Sabana, Santa Elena de Uairén, Bolivar, Venezuela, in W. Alterman and P. Corcoran (editors) Precambrian Sedimentary Environments: a modern approach to ancient depositional systems, International Association of Sedimentologists, Special Paper v.33, p. 323-337.

2002, Leshner, C.M., Keays, R.R., Komatiite-Associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) Deposits: Mineralogy, Geochemistry, and Genesis, in L.J. Cabri (editor), The Geology, Geochemistry, Mineralogy, and Mineral Beneficiation of the Platinum-Group Elements, Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum, Special Volume 54, p. 579-617.

2002, Leshner, C. M., Keays, R.R., Komatiite-associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) deposits: Geology, mineralogy, geochemistry and genesis, in "The geology, geochemistry, mineralogy and beneficiation of the platinum-group elements" Cabri, L. (editor), Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum, Special Volume 54, p. 579-618

2002, Julig, P.J., Long, D.G.F., Hancock, R.G.V., Pavlish, L.A., Provenance Studies of Late Palaeo-Indian Quartzite Artifacts in the Great Lakes Region of North America. Archeometry 98, Proceedings of the 31st International Archeometry Congress, Budapest, Hungary, May 1998, Volume 2, edited by E. Jerem and K.T. Biró, BAR International Series 1043 (II), p. 749-756.

2002, James, R.S., Jobin-Bevans, S., Easton, R. M., Wood, P., Hrominchuk, J. L., Keays, R. R., and Peck, D.C., Platinum-group element mineralization in palaeoproterozoic basic intrusions in central and northern Ontario, Canada, in "The geology, geochemistry, mineralogy and beneficiation of the platinum-group elements" L. Cabri (editor), Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum, Spec. v. 54, p. 339-366.

2002, Allen, R.L., Weihed, P., Blundell, D., Crawford, T., Davidson, G., Galley, A., Gibson, H., Hannington, M., Herzig, P., Large, R., Lentz, D., Maslennikov, V., McCutcheon, S., Peter, J., Tornos, F., Global comparisons of volcanic-hosted massive sulphide districts, in The Timing and Location of Major Ore Deposits in an Evolving Orogen, Blundell, D., Neubauer, F., and von Quadt, A (editors), The Geological Society, London, p. 13-37.

2001, Piercey, S.J., Peter, J.M., Bradshaw, G.D., Tucker, T., Paradis, S., Geological attributes of high-level subvolcanic porphyritic intrusions in the Wolverine Zn-Pb-Cu-Ag-Au volcanic-hosted massive sulphide (VHMS) deposit, Finlayson Lake district, Yukon, Canada, in Yukon Exploration and Geology 2000, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, p. 335-346.

2001, Colpron, M., Yukon-Tanana Working Group, Ancient Pacific Margin – An update on stratigraphic comparison of potential VMS-hosting successions of Yukon-Tanana Terrane, northern British Columbia and Yukon, in Yukon Exploration and Geology 2000, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Canada, p. 97-110.

2000, Piercey, S.J., Murphy, D.C., Stratigraphy and regional implications of unstrained Devonian-Mississippian volcanic rocks in the Money Creek thrust sheet, Yukon-Tanana Terrane, southeastern Yukon, in Yukon Exploration and Geology 1999, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, p. 67-78.

2000, Murphy, D.C., Piercey, S.J., Syn-mineralization faults and their re-activation, Finlayson Lake massive sulphide belt, Yukon-Tanana Terrane, southeastern Yukon, in Yukon Exploration and Geology 1999, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, p. 55-66.

2000, Long, D.G.F., Lowey, G., Sweet, A.R., Age and setting of dinosaur track-ways, Ross River, Yukon Territory (NTS 105F/15), In: Yukon Exploration and Geology 2000, D.D.Emond and L.H.Weston (editors), Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon Region, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, p. 181-198.

1999, Williams, D.A., Kerr, R.C., Leshner, C.M., Thermal erosion modeling of lava channels in the Raglan Block, in Leshner, C.M. (Editor), Komatiitic Peridotite-Hosted Fe-Ni-Cu-(PGE) Sulphide Deposits in the Raglan Area, Cape Smith Belt, New Québec, Guidebook Series, Mineral Exploration Research Centre, Laurentian University, Sudbury, v. 2, p. 174-176.

1999, Stilson, C.M., Vicker, P., Leshner, C.M., Geology of the Boundary area, in Leshner, C.M. (Editor), Komatiitic Peridotite-Hosted Fe-Ni-Cu-(PGE) Sulphide Deposits in the Raglan Area, Cape Smith Belt, New Québec, Guidebook Series, Mineral Exploration Research Centre, Laurentian University, Sudbury, v. 2, p. 133-142.

1999, Prior, G.J., Gibson, H.L., Watkinson, D.H., Cook, R.E., Hannington, M.D., Rare Earth and High Field Strength element geochemistry of the Kidd Creek Rhyolite, Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Canada: Evidence for Archean Felsic Volcanism and volcanogenic massive sulfide ore formation in an Iceland-style rift environment, Economic Geology Monograph 10, p. 45

1999, Piercey, S.J., Hunt, J.A., Murphy, D.C., Lithogeochemistry of meta-volcanic rocks from Yukon-Tanana Terrane, Finlayson Lake region, Yukon: Preliminary results, in Yukon Exploration and Geology, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, p. 125-138.

1999, Murphy, D.C., Piercey, S.J., Finlayson project: Geological evolution of Yukon-Tanana Terrane and its relationship to Campbell Range belt, northern Wolverine Lake map area, southeastern Yukon, in Yukon Exploration and Geology, Exploration and Geological Services Division, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, p. 47-62.

1999, Long, D.G.F., Cretaceous fluvial strata in the Moose River Basin of Ontario, Canada, as a major source of kaolin for use in fine paper and ceramic production, Proceedings 11th International Clay Conference, Ottawa Ontario, p. 45-55.

1999, Leshner, C.M., Vicker, P., Geology of the Donaldson area, in Leshner, C.M. (Editor), Komatiitic Peridotite-Hosted Fe-Ni-Cu-(PGE) Sulphide Deposits in the Raglan Area, Cape Smith Belt, New Québec, Guidebook Series, Mineral Exploration Research Centre, Laurentian University, Sudbury, v. 2, p. 143-149.

1999, Leshner, C.M., Thibert F., Gillies, S.L., Stilson, C.M., Thacker, J.L., Williams, D.A., Lithology and physical volcanology of komatiitic peridotite-gabbro complexes in the Raglan Block, in Leshner, C.M. (Editor), Komatiitic Peridotite-Hosted Fe-Ni-Cu-(PGE) Sulphide Deposits in the Raglan Area, Cape Smith Belt, New Québec, Guidebook Series, Mineral Exploration Research Centre, Laurentian University, Sudbury, v. 2, p. 43-60.

1999, Leshner, C.M., Regional stratigraphic, structural, and metamorphic setting of the East-Central Cape Smith Belt, in Leshner, C.M. (editor), Komatiitic Peridotite-Hosted Fe-Ni-Cu-(PGE) Sulphide Deposits in the Raglan Area, Cape Smith Belt, New Québec, Guidebook Series, v. 2, Mineral Exploration Research Centre, Laurentian University, Sudbury, p. 17-34.

1999, Leshner, C.M., Charland A., Geology of the Katinniq area, in Leshner, C.M. (editor), Komatiitic Peridotite-Hosted Fe-Ni-Cu-(PGE) Sulphide Deposits in the Raglan Area, Cape Smith Belt, New Québec, Guidebook Series, v. 2, Mineral Exploration Research Centre, Laurentian University, Sudbury, p. 91-106.



1999, Leshner, C.M., Burnham, O.M., Mass balance and mixing in dynamic ore-forming magmatic systems, in Keays, R.R., Leshner, C.M., Lightfoot, P.C., Farrow, C.E.G. (editors), Dynamic Processes in Magmatic Ore Deposits and their Application to Mineral Exploration, Geological Association of Canada Short Course, v. 13, p. 413-449.

1999, Leshner, C.M., Burnham, O.M., Keays, R.R., Barnes, S.J., Hulbert, L., Geochemical discrimination of barren and mineralized komatiites in dynamic ore-forming magmatic systems, in Keays, R.R., Leshner, C.M., Lightfoot, P.C., Farrow, C.E.G. (editors), Dynamic Processes in Magmatic Ore Deposits and their Application to Mineral Exploration, Geological Association of Canada Short Course, v. 13, p. 451-477.

1999, Leshner, C.M., Barnes, S.-J., Gillies, S.L., Ripley, E.M., Ni-Cu-(PGE) sulphides in the Raglan Block, in Leshner, C.M. (Editor), Komatiitic Peridotite-Hosted Fe-Ni-Cu-(PGE) Sulphide Deposits in the Raglan Area, Cape Smith Belt, New Québec, Guidebook Series, v. 2, Mineral Exploration Research Centre, Laurentian University, Sudbury, p. 177-184.

1999, Leshner, C. M., Burnham, O. M., Keays, R. R., Barnes, S. J., Hulbert, L., Geochemical discrimination of barren and mineralized komatiites in dynamic ore-forming magmatic systems, in Dynamic Processes in Magmatic Ore Deposits and their Application to Mineral Exploration, Keays, R. R., Leshner, C. M., Lightfoot, P.C., Farrow, C.E.G. (co-editors), Short Course Notes, v. 13, Geological Association of Canada, p. 451-477.

1999, Keays, R. R., Lightfoot, P.C., The role of meteorite impact, source rocks, protores and mafic magmas in the genesis of the Sudbury Ni-Cu-PGE sulphide ore deposits, in Dynamic Processes in Magmatic Ore Deposits and their Application to Mineral Exploration, Keays, R. R., Leshner, C. M., Lightfoot, P.C., and Farrow, C. E. G., 1999 (co-editors), Short Course Notes v. 13, Geological Association of Canada, p. 329-366.

1999, Jugo, P.J., Candela, p. A., Piccoli, p. M., Magmatic sulfides and Au: Cu ratios in porphyry deposits: an experimental study of copper and gold partitioning at 850 °C, 100 MPa in a haplogranitic melt-pyrrhotite-intermediate solid solution-gold metal assemblage, at gas saturation, in Granites; crustal evolution and associated mineralization, AN Sial; WE Stephens and VP Ferreira (editors), Lithos v.46, p. 573-589.

1999, Burnham, O.M., Leshner, C.M., Keays, R.R., Geochemistry of mafic-ultramafic complexes and associated basalts in the Raglan Block, in Leshner, C.M. (Editor), Komatiitic Peridotite-Hosted Fe-Ni-Cu-(PGE) Sulphide Deposits in the Raglan Area, Cape Smith Belt, New Québec. Guidebook Series, v. 2, Mineral Exploration Research Centre, Laurentian University, Sudbury, p. 159-173.

1998, Rousell, D.H., Long, D.G.F., Do outliers of the Huronian Supergroup mark the downfaulted rim of the Sudbury crater? Journal of Geology v.106, p. 407-419.

1998, Julig, P.J., Long, D.G.F., Hancock, R.G.V., Non-destructive and destructive techniques for the identification of early Holocene Quartzite artifacts, in Changsui Wang (editor) Proceedings of the 5th Chinese Archeometry Congress, University of Hefei, Hefei, Anhui, China (17pp).

1998, Julig, P.J., Long, D.G.F., Hancock, R.G.V., Cathodoluminescence and petrographic techniques for positive identification of quartz-rich artifacts from Late Paleo-Indian sites in the Great Lakes Region, Madison, Wisconsin, Wisconsin Archeologist, 19 (1), p. 68-88.

1998, Gibson, H.L., Archean Volcanism and VMS Deposits, in "Ore Deposits Workshop", Scott, S.D. (Editor), University of Toronto.

1997, Norford, B.S., 38 others, Correlation chart and biostratigraphy of the Silurian rocks of Canada, International Union of Geological Sciences, Publication 33, 79 pp. IUGS Secretariat, Trondheim, Norway.

- 1997, Long, D.G.F., Seven million years of storm redistribution along the east coast of Laurentia: transport mechanisms, current systems and influence of siliciclastics on reef development in the late Ordovician and Early Silurian carbonate ramp of Anticosti Island, Quebec, Canada, *Proceedings of the 8th International Coral Reef Symposium, Panama*, v.2, p. 1743-1748.
- 1997, Long, D.G.F., McDonald, A.M., Yi Facheng, Li Houjei, Zheng Zili and Tian Xu, Palygorskite from Tertiary basalt-bearing formations on the border of Jiangsu and Anhui Provinces, p. R.China, *Sedimentary Geology*, v.112, p. 281-295.
- 1996, Yi Facheng, Li Houjei, Zheng Zili, McDonald, A.M., Long, D.G.F., Studies on acid activation of palygorskite clay, *Multipurpose Utilization of Mineral Resources*, 1996 (6), p. 19-26 (in Chinese).
- 1996, Long, D.G.F., McDonald, A.M., Yi Facheng, Li Houjei, Zheng Zili and Tian Xu, Drill Mud or Kitty Litter? The origin and potential use of palygorskite from the Tertiary Xiacowan Formation of Jiansu and Anhui Provinces of China, Ontario Petroleum Institute, London, Ontario, Canada, *Proceedings v. 34, Technical Paper No 7*, 13 pp.
- 1995, Long, D.G.F., McDonald, A.M., Yi, F.-C., Li, H.-J., Zheng, Z.-L., Tian, X., Drill-mud or kitty-litter? The origin and potential use of palygorskite from the Tertiary Xiaowan Formation of Jiangsu and Anhui Provinces, p. R. China, Ontario Petroleum Institute Proceedings, London, ON. (October, 1995)
- 1995, Long, D.G.F., Late Neoproterozoic to early Ordovician paleogeography of Canada and Greenland, in M.D.Rodriguez Alonso y, J.C. Gonzalo Corral (editors) XIII Reunion de geologa del oest peninsular, charcterización y evolución de la cuenca Neoproterozoico-Cámbrica en la Península Iberica, Annual IGCP Project-319 Meeting: Global Paleogeography in the Upper Precambrian-Lower Cambrian, *Comunications*, p. 96-101, Signo, Salamanca, Spain.
- 1992, Paakki, J., Gibson, H.L., Cecchetto, J., The structural and stratigraphic setting of the Errington Zn-Cu-Pb massive sulphide deposit, #1 and #2 Shaft Area, Sudbury, Ontario, in Ontario Geological Survey, *Summary of Research 1991-92*, p. 80-87
- 1992, Gibson H. L., Kerr, D.J., Giant Volcanic-Associated Massive Sulphide Deposits, in *Proceedings of the Giant Ore Deposits Workshop*, Queen's University, p. 491-524.
- 1991, Trettin, H.P., Mayr, U., Long, D.G.F., Packard, J.J., Formation du bassin sédimentation et volcanisme dans l'archipel Artique, du Cambrien au Devonien inférien, dans H.P.Trettin (rédacteur) *Géologie de l'orogène Innuitien et de la plate-forme de l'Arctique au Canada et au Groenland*, Commission géologique du Canada, *Géologie du Canada v.3*, p. 177-255.
- 1991, Trettin, H.P., Mayr, U., Long, D.G.F., Packard, J.J., Cambrian to Early Devonian basin development, sedimentation, and volcanism, Arctic Islands; Chapter 8 in *Geology of the Innuitian Orogen and Arctic Platform of Canada and Greenland*, H.P.Trettin (editor); Geological Survey of Canada, *Geology of Canada 3*; and Geological Society of America, *Decade of North American Geology E*, 165-238.
- 1990, Copper, P., Long, D.G.F., Stratigraphic revision of the Jupiter Formation, *Newsletters in Stratigraphy v.23*, p. 11-36
- 1987, Long, D.G.F., Sedimentary framework of uranium deposits in the southern Cobalt Embayment, Ontario Canada, in D.Pretorius (editor) *Uranium deposits in Proterozoic quartz-pebble conglomerates*, IAEA-TECDOC-427, International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, p. 155-188.
- 1986, Telford, p. G., Long, D.G.F., Mesozoic Geology of the Hudson Platform, in I.P.Martini (editor) *Canadian Inland Seas*, Elsevier Ocenography Series v.44, p. 43-54. Elsevier, The Netherlands.

1986, Long, D.G.F., Coal in Yukon in J.D. Morin (editor) Mineral deposits of the northern Cordillera, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Special Paper v.37, p. 311-318.

1984, Try, C.F., Long, D.G.F., Winder, C.G., Sedimentology of the Lower Cretaceous Mattagami Formation, Moose River Basin, James Bay Lowlands, Ontario. in D.F.Stott and D.J.Glass (editors), The Mesozoic of Middle North America, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir v.9, p. 345-359.

1984, Long, D.G.F., a-g (undated), Carmacks-Braeburn-Whitehorse coalfield, Big Salmon coalfield, Ross River coalfield, Dawson coalfield, Amphitheater coalfield, Watson Lake coalfield, South Nahanni-Mattson coalfield, in Rijks Geologische Dienst (editors), the Netherlands, I.G.C.P., 166, World Coalfields, Tectonics, p. CANADA 27T-33T. (seven one page summaries).

1983, Leshner, C.M., Campbell, I.H., Coad, P., Franklin, J.M., Gibson, H.L., Goodwin, A.M., Gorton, M.P., Hart, T.R., Sowa, J.M., Thurston, P.C., Rare Earth Elements in felsic volcanic rocks associated with Cu-Zn massive sulphide mineralization, in Geoscience Research Grant Program, Ontario Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Paper 113, p. 127-134

1982, Young, G.M., Jefferson, C.W., Delaney, C.D., Yeo, G.M., Long, D.G.F., Upper Proterozoic stratigraphy of north-western Canada and Precambrian history of the North American Cordillera, in R.R. Reid and G.A. Williams (editors), Society of Economic Geologists Coeur d'Alene Field Conference, Idaho – 1977, Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology, Bulletin v.24, p.73-96.

1982, Davies, J.F., Whitehead, R.E.S., Cameron, R. A., Duff, D., Hodder, R. W., Petruk, William (editors). Regional and local patterns of CO (sub 2) -K-Rb-As alteration; a guide to gold in the Timmins area, Geology of Canadian gold deposits; proceedings of the CIM gold symposium, Special Volume - Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, v.24, p. 130-143

1981, Whitehead, R.E.S., Davies, J.F., Cameron, R. A., Duff, D., Pye, E. G., (editors), Grant 30; Carbonate, alkali and arsenic anomalies associated with gold mineralization, Timmins area, Geoscience Research Grant Program; summary of research, 1980-1981, Ontario Geological Survey Miscellaneous Paper, v.98, p. 318-333.

1981, Long, D.G.F., Glaciogenic rocks in the early Proterozoic Chibougamau Formation of northern Quebec, in M.J.Hambrey, W.B.Harland, N.M.Chumakov, K.Fancett, K.N.Herod and Wang Zejiu (editors), Earth's Pre-Pleistocene Glacial Record, Cambridge University Press, p. 817-820.

1979, Whitehead, R.E.S., Cameron, R. A., Davies, J.F., Pye, E. G., (editors), The relation of gold deposits to concentrations of CO (sub 2) in volcanic rocks, Geoscience research grant program; summary of research, 1978-1979, Ontario Geological Survey Miscellaneous Paper, v.87, p. 108-116.

1979, Gibson, H.L., and Watkinson, D.H., Silicification in the Amulet "Rhyolite" formation, Turcotte Lake Section, Noranda Area, Quebec, in Current Research 79-1B, Geological Survey of Canada, p. 111-120.

### **Journal Papers**

submitted, Tonnelier, N., Leshner, C.M., Arndt, N.T., Tian Y-L, Geochemistry and genesis of Ni-Cu-PGE mineralization at Jinchuan, Gansu Province, PRC. Mineralium Deposita

submitted, Mukwakwami J, Lafrance B, Leshner CM, Structural geology of the Garson Mine, Sudbury, Ontario. Precambrian Research

submitted, Bailey, K., Gibson, H.L., MacLachlan, K., Piercey, S., Lafrance, B. Emplacement, Petrogenesis, and Reconstruction of the Paleoproterozoic Myo Rhyolite Complex within Flin Flon cauldron subsidence structure: Implications for subsidence history and VMS formation, Economic Geology.

submitted, Baldwin, G.J., Thurston, P.C., Kamber, B.S., Using in situ analytical techniques to identify chemical microbands in chert for high-precision total dissolution ICP-MS analysis of the rare earth elements, *Chemical Geology*.

submitted, Baldwin, G.J., Turner, E.C., Kamber, B.S., Chemostratigraphy and basin configuration of the Rapitan iron formation, *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*.

submitted, Bouchedda, A., Chouteau, M., Keating, P., Smith, R., Sferics noise reduction from time-domain electromagnetic systems: application to MEGATEMII signal enhancement, *Exploration Geophysics*.

submitted, Lafrance, B., Gibson, H.L., Pehrsson, S., DeWolfe, Y.M., Schetselaar, E., Lewis, D., Structural reconstruction of the Flin Flon volcanogenic massive sulfide mining district, Saskatchewan and Manitoba, Canada, *Economic Geology*.

submitted, Smith, R.S., Koch, R., Hodges, G., A comparison of airborne electromagnetic systems with ground resistivity data over the Midwest deposit in the Athabasca Basin, *Near Surface Geophysics*.

submitted, Taranovic, V., Leshner C.M., Houllé, M.G., Bédard, J.H., Physical volcanology and metallogenesis of komatiite-associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) mineralization in the C Zone, Bannockburn Township, Ontario, *Economic Geology*.

submitted, Thurston, P.C., McNicoll, V., Kuiper, D., Goutier, J., Mafic Dikes as Indicators of the Evolution of the Blake River Group, *Economic Geology*.

submitted, Vallée, M. A., Smith, R.S., Keating, P., Metalliferous mining geophysics – State of the art after a decade in the new millennium, *Geophysics*.

accepted, Coueslan, C.G., Pattison, D.R.M., Tinkham, D.K., Regional low-pressure metamorphism at Pipe II Mine, Thompson Nickel Belt, Manitoba, and comparison of metamorphic isograds in metapelites and meta-iron formations, *Canadian Mineralogist*.

accepted, Houllé, M.G., Leshner C.M., Thermomechanical erosion and genesis of komatiite-associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) mineralization at the Alexo Mine, Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Ontario, *Mineralium Deposita*.

accepted, Lightfoot, P.C., Evans-Lamswood, D., Wheeler, R., S-saturation history of Nain Plutonic Suite mafic intrusions: Origin of the Voisey's Bay Deposit, Labrador, Canada, *Mineralium Deposita*.

accepted, McDonald, P.J., Piercey, S.J., Geology, lithogeochemistry and petrogenesis of intrusions associated with gold mineralization within the Timmins-Porcupine Gold Camp, Canada, *Economic Geology*.

accepted, Su, S., Leshner, C.M., Geochemistry and petrogenesis of the Wengeqi mafic-ultramafic complex and associated PGE mineralization, Guyang County, Inner Mongolia, China, *Mineralium Deposita*.

in press, Babechuk, M.G., Kamber, B.S., Estimating the extent of ancient mantle depletion using high-field-strength elements and Nd isotopes of 1.9 Ga ocean floor basalts, Flin Flon Belt, Canada, *Precambrian Research*.

in press, Baldwin, G.J., Thurston, P.C., Kamber, B.S., Using in situ analytical techniques to identify chemical microbands in chert for high-precision total dissolution ICP-MS analysis of the rare earth elements, *Chemical Geology*.

in press, Ihlenfeld, C., Keays, R.R., Crustal Contamination and PGE mineralization in the Platreef, Bushveld Complex, South Africa: Evidence for multiple contamination events and transport of magmatic sulfides, *Mineralium Deposita*.

in press, Long, D.G.F., Late Ordovician and Early Silurian stratigraphy and sedimentology as a key to subsidence and sea-level change in the Anticosti foreland basin, Quebec, Canada, New York State, Museum Bulletin (Submitted Jan 2001).

in press, Long, D.G.F., Ulrich, T., Kamber, B.S., Laterally extensive modified placer gold deposits in the Paleoproterozoic Mississagi Formation, Clement and Pardo Townships, Ontario, Canadian Journal of Earth Science.

in press, Long, D.G.F., Ulrich, T., Kamber, B.S., Laterally extensive modified placer gold deposits in the Paleoproterozoic Mississagi Formation, Clement and Pardo Townships, Ontario, Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences.

in press, Piercey, S.J., The role of magmatism in the formation of volcanogenic massive sulfide (VMS) deposits, Mineralium Deposita [Special Issue for IGCP Project 502: Global Correlation of Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Districts; submitted July 2008]. NWT Geoscience Office.

in press, Stowell, H., Bulman, G., Tinkham, D., Zuluaga, C., Garnet growth during crustal thickening in the Cascades Crystalline Core, WA, U.S.A, Journal of Metamorphic Geology.

in press, Ulrich, T., Long, D.G.F., Kamber, B.S., Whitehouse, M.J., In-situ trace element and sulfur isotope analysis of pyrite in a Paleoproterozoic gold placer deposit, Pardo and Clement Townships, Ontario, Canada, Economic Geology.

2011, Williams, D.A., Kerr, R.C., Leshner, C.M., Mathematical modeling of thermo-mechanical erosion beneath Proterozoic komatiitic basaltic sinuous rilles in the Cape Smith Belt, New Québec, Mineralium Deposita, doi:10.1007/s00126-011-0364-5

2011, Su, S., Leshner, C.M., Geochemistry and petrogenesis of the Wengeqi mafic-ultramafic complex and associated PGE mineralization, Guyang County, Inner Mongolia, China. Mineralium Deposita, doi: 10.1007/s00126-011-0351-x

2011, Botcharnikov, R.E., Linnen, R.L., Wilke, M., Holtz, F., Jugo, P.J., Berndt, J., High gold concentrations in sulphide-bearing magma under oxidizing conditions, Nature Geosciences, v. 4 p.112-115. doi: 10.1038/ngeo1042.

2011, Murphy, J.B, Waldron, J., Kontak, D.J., Pe-Piper, G.A., Piper, D., Minas Fault Zone: Late Paleozoic history of an intra-continental orogenic transform fault in the Canadian Appalachians, Journal of Structural Geology.

2011, Kontak, D.J., Kyser, T.K., Fingerprinting multiple fluid reservoirs in a 380 Ma 1Intrusion-Related Gold (IRG) setting, Nova Scotia, Canada: Implications for the nature and origin of IRG deposits, Mineralium Deposita.

2011, Kontak, D.J., Horne, R.J., Kyser, K., A stable isotope ( $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ ) study of two saddle-reef vein systems, Meguma gold fields, Nova Scotia, Canada: Evidence for similar isotopic signatures for different age deposits and regional implications, Mineralium Deposita.

2010, McDonald, A.M., Chao, G.Y., Rogermitchellite,  $\text{Na}_{12}(\text{Sr},\text{Na})_{24}\text{Ba}_4\text{Zr}_{26}\text{Si}_{78}(\text{B},\text{Si})_{12}\text{O}_{246}(\text{OH})_{24}\cdot 18\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , a new mineral species from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec: Description, structure determination and relationship with high-field-strength-bearing cyclosilicates, Canadian Mineralogist, v.48, p. 267 – 275.

2010, Somers, C., Gibson, H.L., Burk, R., The La Pitarrilla Silver-Zinc-Lead Deposit, Sierra Madre Occidental, Mexico: A description of the Mineralization and Reconstruction of its Volcano-Sedimentary Environment, in The Challenge of Finding New Mineral Resources: Global Metallogeny, Innovative

Exploration, and New Discoveries, Society of Economic Geologists Special Publication Number 15, v. 1, p. 133-164.

2010, Walton, E.L., Jugo, P.J., Herd, C.D.K., Wilke, M., Martian regolith in Elephant Moraine 79001 Shock Melts? Evidence from major element composition and sulfur speciation, *Geochimica and Cosmochimica Acta*, v.74, p. 4829-4843 Doi, 10.1016/j.gca.2010.04.065

2010, Vallée, M.A., Smith, R.S., Keating, P., Case history of combined airborne time-domain electromagnetics and power line fields survey in Chibougamau, Canada, *Geophysics*, v. 75, B67- B72

2010, Ulrich, T., Kamber, B.S., Woodhead, J.D., Spencer, L.A., Long-term observations of isotope ratio accuracy and reproducibility using quadrupole ICP mass spectrometry, *Geostandards and Geoanalytical Research*, v.34, p. 161-174

2010, Ulla, J., Smith, R., Samson, C., Vallée, M., Automation of the SLUTH method: a novel approach to airborne magnetic data interpretation, *Near Surface Geophysics*, v. 8, p. 519-528. doi:10.3997/1873-0604.2010033

2010, Smith, R.S., Wood, G., Powell, B., Detection of alteration at the Millennium uranium deposit in the Athabasca Basin: a comparison of data from two airborne electromagnetic systems with ground resistivity data, *Geophysical Prospecting*, v. 58, p. 1147-1158

2010, Smith, R., Airborne electromagnetic methods: applications to minerals, water and hydrocarbon exploration: *CSEG Recorder*, v. 35(3), p. 7-10

2010, Simard, R-L, MacLachlan, K., Gibson, H.L., DeWolfe, Y.M., Devine, C., Kremer, p. D., 2010, Piilonen, P.C., McDonald, A.M., Grice, J.D., Cooper, M.A., Kolitsch, U., Rowe, R., Gault, R.A. Poirier, G. Arisite-(La), a new rare-earth fluorocarbonate from the Aris phonolite (Namibia), with descriptions of the crystal structures of arisite-(La) and arisite-(Ce), *Mineralogical Magazine*, v.74, p. 257-268

2010, Schetselaar, E., Pehrsson, S., Devine, C., Lafrance, B., White, D., Malinowski, M., 3D Geologic Modelling in the Flin Flon Mining Camp, Trans-Hudson Orogen, Canada: Evidence for Polyphase Imbrication of the Flin Flon - 777- Callinan VMS Ore System, Submitted to the Special Issue of *Economic Geology*.

2010, Planavsky, N., Rouxel, O.J., Bekker, A., Knudsen, A., Lyons, T.W., Kamber, B.S., Mechanisms and significance of Precambrian iron formation deposition Part I: Rare Earth Element and Yttrium composition, *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v.74, p. 6, 387-6,405.

2010, Piilonen, P.C., McDonald, A.M., Grice, J.D., Cooper, M.A., Kolitsch, U., Rowe, R., Gault, R.A. Poirier, G. Arisite-(Ce), a new rare-earth fluorocarbonate from the Aris phonolite (Namibia), Mont Saint-Hilaire and the Saint-Amable Sill, Quebec, Canada, *Canadian Mineralogist*, v.48, p. 661-671.

2010, Piercey, S.J., An overview of petrochemistry in the regional exploration for volcanogenic massive sulfide (VMS) deposits, *Geochemistry: Exploration, Environment, and Analysis (GEEA)*, v.10, p. 119-136

2010, Marx, S.K., Kamber, B.S., Trace-element systematics of sediments in the Murray–Darling Basin, Australia: Sediment provenance and palaeoclimate implications of fine scale chemical heterogeneity, *Applied Geochemistry*, v.25, p. 1221-1237.

2010, Marx, S.K., Kamber, B.S., McGowan, H.A., Zawadski, A., Atmospheric pollutants in alpine peat bogs record a detailed chronology of industrial and agricultural development on the Australian continent, *Environmental Pollution*, v.158, p. 1615-1628.

2010, Layton-Mathews, D., Leshner, C.M., Burnham, O.M., Hulbert, L., Peck, D.C., Golightly, J.P., Keays, R.R., Chapter 27 Exploration for Komatiite-Associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) Mineralization in the Thompson Nickel Belt, Manitoba, in Soc Economic Geologists Special Publication v.15, p. 513-538.

2010, Lafrance, B., Kamber, B.S., Geochemical and microstructural evidence for in situ formation of pseudotachylitic Sudbury breccia by shock-induced compression and cataclasis, *Precambrian Research*, v. 180, p. 237-250.

2010, Lafrance, B., Kamber, B.S., Geochemical and microstructural evidence for in situ formation of pseudotachylitic Sudbury breccia by shock-induced compression and cataclasis, *Precambrian Research*, v.180, p. 237-250.

2010, Kovalenker, V.A., Plotinskaya, O.Yu., Stanley, C.J., Roberts, A.C., McDonald, A.M., Cooper, M.A., Kurilite – Ag<sub>8</sub>Te<sub>3</sub>Se – a new mineral from the Prasolovskoe deposit, Kuril Islands, Russian Federation, *Mineralogical Magazine*, v.74, p. 463 – 468

2010, Kontak, D.J., Dostal, J., Late-stage crystallization history of the Jurassic North Mountain Basalt, Nova Scotia: II, Nature and origin of segregation pipes, *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 48.

2010, Keays, R.R., Lightfoot, P.C., Crustal sulphur is required to form magmatic Ni-Cu sulphides: evidence from chalcophile element signatures of Siberian and Deccan Trap basalts, *Mineral Deposita*, v.45, p. 241-257.

2010, Keays, R.R., Ihlenfeld, C., Crustal Contamination and PGE mineralization in the Platreef, Bushveld Complex, South Africa: Evidence for multiple contamination events and transport of magmatic sulphides, *Mineral Deposita*, under revision after review.

2010, Kamber, B.S., Marx, S.K., McGowan, H.A., Comment on “Lead isotopic evidence for an Australian source of aeolian dust to Antarctica at times over the last 170,000 years”, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, v. 298, p. 432-436.

2010, Kamber, B.S., Archean mafic-ultramafic oceanic landmasses and their effect on ocean-atmosphere chemistry, *Chemical Geology*, v. 274, p. 19-28

2010, Jugo, P.J., Wilke, M., Botcharnikov, R.E., Sulfur K-edge XANES analysis of natural and synthetic basaltic glasses: Implications for S speciation and S content as function of oxygen fugacity, *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v.74, p. 5926-5938. doi: 10.1016/j.gca.2010.07.022.

2010, Fiorentini, M., Barnes, S.J., Leshner, C.M., Keays, R.R., Burnham, O.M., PGE geochemistry of komatiites, komatiitic basalts, basalts, *Economic Geology*, v. 105, no. 4, p. 795 – 823.

2010, DeWolfe, Y.M., Gibson, H.L., The Facies Architecture of a Paleoproterozoic Basaltic-Andesite Intrusion, Flin Flon, Manitoba, Canada: The description and emplacement of a cryptoflow, intrusion, *Bulletin of Volcanology*.

2010, Collerson, K.D., Williams, Q., Kamber, B.S., Omori, S., Arai, H., Ohtani, E. Majoritic garnet: A new approach to pressure estimation of shock events in meteorites and the encapsulation of sub-lithospheric inclusions in diamond, *Geochemical and Cosmochim Acta*, v.74, p. 5939-5957.

2010, Campbell, J.I., McDonald, A.M., Perrett, G.M., Taylor, S.M., A GUPIX-based approach to interpreting the PIXE-plus-XRF spectra from the Mars exploration rovers: II geochemical reference materials, *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research B* 269, p. 69–81.

2010, Babechuk, M.G., Kamber, B.S., Greig, A., Canil, D., Kodolanyi, J., The behaviour of tungsten during mantle melting revisited with implications for planetary differentiation time scales, *Geochemical and Cosmochim Acta*, v.74, p. 1448-1470.

2010, Allwood, A.C., Kamber, B.S., Burch, I.W., Walter, M.R., Trace elements record depositional history of an Early Archaean stromatolite reef, *Precambrian Research*, v.270, p. 148-163.

2009, Webb, G.E., Nothdurft, L.D., Kamber, B.S., Klopogge, J.T., Zhao, J.X., Rare earth element geochemistry of scleractinian coral skeleton during meteoric diagenesis: a sequence through neomorphism of aragonite to calcite, *Sedimentology*, v.56, p. 1433-1463.

2009, Vallée, M.A., Smith, R.S., Inversion of airborne time-domain electromagnetic data to a 1D structure using lateral constraints, *Near Surface Geophysics*, v.7, p. 63-71.

2009, Ulrich, T., Kamber, B.S., Jugo, P.J., Tinkham, D.K., Imaging element-distribution patterns in minerals by laser ablation –inductively coupled plasma – mass spectrometry (LA–ICP–MS), *The Canadian Mineralogist* v.47, p. 1001-1012. doi: 10.3749/Canmin.47.5.100.1

2009, Turner, E.C., Mesoproterozoic carbonate systems in the Borden Basin, Nunavut, *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* “Best Paper for 2009”, v. 46, p. 915-938.

2009, Song, X-Y, Keays, R.R., Zhou, M-F, Qi, L, Ihlenfeld, C., Xiao, J-F., Siderophile and chalcophile elemental constraints on the origin of the Jinchuan Ni-Cu-(PGE) sulfide deposit, NW China, *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v.73, p. 404-424.

2009, Song, X-Y, Keays, R.R., Xiao, L, Qi, H-W., Ihlenfeld Platinum-group element geochemistry of the continental flood basalts in the central Emeishan Large Igneous Province, SW China, *Chemical Geology*, v.262, p. 246-261.

2009, Smith, R. S., Hodges, G., Lemieux, J., Case histories illustrating the characteristics of the HeliGEOTEM system, *Exploration Geophysics*, v.40, p. 246–256.

2009, Piercey, S.J., Colpron, M., Composition and provenance of the Snowcap assemblage, basement to the Yukon-Tanana terrane, northern Cordillera: implications for Cordilleran crustal growth, *Geosphere*, v. 4, p. 439-464.

2009, Petherick, L.M., McGowan, H.A., Kamber, B.S., Reconstructing transport pathways for late Quaternary dust from eastern Australia using the composition of trace elements of long traveled dusts, *Geomorphology*, v.105, p. 67-79.

2009, Pattison, D.R.M., Tinkham, D.K., Interplay between equilibrium and kinetics in prograde metamorphism of pelites; an example from the Nelson aureole, British Columbia, *Journal of Metamorphic Geology*, v. 27(4), p. 249-279.

2009, Neuweiler, F., Turner, E.C., Burdige, D., Early Neoproterozoic origin of the metazoan clade recorded in carbonate rock texture, *Geology*, v. 37, p. 475-478.

2009, McDonald, A.M., Proenza, J.A., Zaccarini, F., Rudashevsky, N.S., Cabri, L.J., Stanley, C.J., Rudashevsky, V.N., Melgarejo, J.C., Lewis, J.F., Longo, F., Bakker, R.J., Garutiite, (Ni,Fe,Ir), a new hexagonal polymorph of Native Ni from Loma Peguera, Dominican Republic, *European Journal of Mineralogy* v.22, p. 293 – 304.

2009, McDonald, A.M., Chao, G.Y., Lalondeite, a new hydrated Na-Ca Fluorosilicate from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec: Description and crystal structure determination, *Canadian Mineralogist* v.47, p. 181-192.

2009, Marx, S.K., McGowan, H.A., Kamber, B.S., Long-range dust transport from eastern Australia: a proxy for Holocene aridity and ENSO-induced climate variability, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v.282, p. 167-177.



2009, Lowey, G.W., Long, D.G.F., Fowler, M.G., Sweet, A.R., Orchard, M.J., Petroleum source rock potential of the Whitehorse trough: a frontier basin in south-central Yukon, Canadian Society for Petroleum Geology Bulletin, v. 57 (3), p. 350-386.

2009, Long, D.G.F., Yip, S.S., The Early Cambrian Bradore Formation of southeastern Labrador and adjacent parts of Quebec: architecture and genesis of clastic strata on an early Paleozoic wave-swept shallow marine shelf, Sedimentary Geology, v.215, p. 50-69.

2009, Kontak, D.J., Kyser, K., Nature and origin of an LCT-suite pegmatite with late-stage sodium enrichment, Brazil Lake, Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia: II. Implications of stable isotopes ( $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ ,  $\delta\text{D}$ ) for magma source, internal crystallization and nature of sodic metasomatism, Canadian Mineralogist, v. 47, p. 745-764.

2009, Kontak, D. J., Dubé, B., Benham, W., The Upper Beaver Cu-Au Deposit, Kirkland Lake: Summary of Geological Observations and Whole Rock Geochemical and Isotopic Data, Geological Survey of Canada, Report of Activities

2009, Konhauser, K.O., Pecoites, E., Lalonde, S.V., Papineau, D., Nisbet, E.G., Barley, M.E., Arndt, N.T., Zahnle, K., Kamber, B.S., Oceanic nickel depletion and a methanogen famine before the Great Oxidation Event, Nature, v.458, p. 750-753

2009, McGowan, H.A., Marx, S.K., Denholm, J., Soderholm, J., Kamber, B.S., Reconstructing annual inflows to the headwater catchments of the Murray River, Australia, using the Pacific Decadal Oscillation, Geophysical Research Letters, doi:10.1029/2008GL037049

2009, Kamber, B.S., Gladu, A.H., Comparison of Pb Purification by Anion-Exchange Resin Methods and Assessment of Long-Term Reproducibility of Th/U/Pb Ratio Measurements by Quadrupole ICP-MS. Geostandards and Geoanalytical Research, v.33, p. 169-181

2009, Kamber, B.S., Geochemical Fingerprinting; 40 Years of Analytical Development and Real World Applications, Applied Geochemistry, v.24, p. 1074-1086

2009, Jugo, P.J., Sulfur content at sulfide saturation in oxidized magmas, Geology, v.37, p. 415-418. doi: 10.1130/G25527A.1

2009, Jordan, F., Marzoli, A., Bertrand, H., Cirilli, S, Tanner, L., Kontak, D.J., McHone, G., Renne, p. R., Bellieni, G.,  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  ages of CAMP in North America: Implications for the Triassic-Jurassic boundary and the 40K decay constant bias, Lithos, v. 110, p. 167-180

2009, Houlié, M., Prefontaine, S., Fowler, A.D., Gibson, H.L., Endogenous growth of komatiitic lava flows: Evidence from spinifex-textured sills at Pyke Hill and Serpentine Mountain, Western Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Northeastern Ontario, Bulletin of Volcanology, v. 71, p. 881-901

2009, Ghent, E., Tinkham, D., Marr, R., Lawsonite eclogites from the Pinchi Lake area, British Columbia - new P-T estimates and interpretations, Lithos, v.109, p. 248-253

2009, Dostal, J., Kontak, D.J., Trace element geochemistry of hydrothermal scheelite and associated rutile from turbidite-hosted gold deposits, Meguma Terrane, Nova Scotia, Canada: Genetic Implications, Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 97, p. 95-109

2009, DeWolfe, Y.M., Gibson, H.L., Lafrance, B., Bailes, A., Volcanic Reconstruction of a Paleoproterozoic Arc Volcanoes: The Hidden and Louis formations, Flin Flon, Manitoba, Canada, Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v.46, p. 481-508

2009, DeWolfe, Y. M., Gibson, H.L., Piercey, S.J., Petrogenesis of the 1.9 Ga Mafic Hanging Wall Sequence to the Flin Flon, Callinan, and 777 Massive Sulphide Deposits, Flin Flon, Manitoba, Canada. 2009, Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v.46, p. 509-527

2009, DeWolfe, M.D., Gibson, H.L., Piercey, S.J., Petrogenesis of the 1.9 Ga mafic hanging wall sequence to the Flin Flon, Callinan, and Triple 7 massive sulphide deposits, Flin Flon, Manitoba, Canada, Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v.46, p. 509-527.

2009, Cirilli, S., Marzoli, A., Tanner, L., Bertrand, H., Buratti, N., Jourdan, F., Bellieni, G., Kontak, D.J., Renne, R.P., Does the onset of CAMP predate or post-date Tr-J boundary? Stratigraphic constraints from the Fundy Basin (Nova Scotia), Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 286, p. 514-525.

2009, Cheng, L. Z., Smith, R. S., Allard, M., Keating, P., Chouteau, M., Lemieux, J., Vallée, M.A., Bois, D., Fountain, D. K., Evaluation of the Efficiency of Several Airborne Electromagnetic Systems: Exploration Implications, Exploration and Mining Geology, v.18, p. 1-12.

2009, Benn, K., Kamber, B.S., in situ granulite-hosted zircon dates, Kapuskasing Structural Zone, Ontario: A Late Archean Large Igneous Province (LIP) as a substrate for juvenile crust, Journal of Geology, v.117, p. 519-54.

2008, Wilke, M., Jugo, P.J., Klimm, K., Susini, J., Botcharnikov, R., Kohn, S.C., Janousch, M., The origin of S<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup> detected in silicate glasses by XANES, American Mineralogist, v.93, p. 235-240.

2008, Von Blanckenburg, F., Mamberti, M., Schoenberg, R. Kamber, B.S., Webb, G.E., The iron isotopes composition of microbial carbonate, Chemical Geology, v.249, p. 113-128

2008, Turner E.C., Long, D.G.F., Syndepositional fault activity during deposition of the Neoproterozoic Mackenzie Mountains Supergroup, N.W.T., Canada: Implications for evolution of the Mackenzie Basin and the Mackenzie Mountains Zn District, Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v.45, p. 1159-1184.

2008, Thurston, P., Ayer, J., Goutier, J., Hamilton, M. A., Depositional Gaps in Abitibi Greenstone Belt Stratigraphy: a key to exploration for syngenetic mineralization: Economic Geology, v.103, p. 1097-1134. (DA + NSERC)

2008, Sproule, R.A., Sutcliffe, R., Tracanelli, H., Leshner, C.M., Palaeoproterozoic Ni-Cu-PGE mineralization in the Shakespeare Intrusion: A new style of Nipissing gabbro-hosted mineralization, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, v. 116, no. 4, p. 188-200

2008, Shirey, S.B., Kamber, B.S., Whitehouse, M.J., Mueller, p. A., Basu, A.R., A review of the isotopic and trace element evidence for mantle and crustal processes in the Hadean and Archean: Implications for the onset of plate tectonic subduction, in Condie, K.C. and Pease, V. (editors), When did plate tectonics begin on planet Earth?, Special Paper - Geological Society of America, v.440, p. 1-29.

2008, Post, R.T., Long, D.G.F., The Middle Cambrian Mount Roosevelt Formation (new) of northeastern British Columbia: Evidence for rifting and development of the Kechicka Graben System, Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v.45, p. 483-498.

2008, Piercey, S.J., Peter, J.M., Mortensen, J.K., Special issue of Economic Geology on Continental Margin Massive Sulfide Deposits and their Geodynamic Settings, Economic Geology, v.103, p. 1.

2008, Piercey, S.J., Peter, J.M., Mortensen, J.K., Paradis, S.J., Murphy, D.C., Tucker, T.L., Petrology and U-Pb geochronology of footwall porphyritic rhyolites from the Wolverine volcanogenic massive sulfide (VMS) deposit, Yukon, Canada: Implications for the genesis of VMS deposits in continental margin environments, Economic Geology, v.108, p. 5-33.

2008, Piercey, S.J., Chaloux, E.C., P  loquin, A.S., Hamilton, M.A., Creaser, R.A., Synvolcanic and younger intrusive rocks in the Blake River Group: Implications for regional metallogenesis, *Economic Geology*, v.103, p. 1243-1268.

2008, Petersen, S., et al., Drilling submarine hydrothermal systems in the Tyrrhenian Sea, Italy, *InterRidge News*, v.17, p. 21-23.

2008, P  loquin, A.S., Piercey, S.J., Hamilton, M.A., The Ben Nevis Volcanic Complex, Ontario, Canada: Part of the final volcanic phase of the Blake River Group, Abitibi Subprovince, *Economic Geology*, v.103, p. 1219-1241.

2008, Ohmoto, H., Runnegar, B., Kump, L.R., Fogel, M.L., Kamber, B.S., Anbar, A.D., Knauth, p. L., Lowe, D.R., Sumner, D.Y., Watanabe, Y. Biosignatures in ancient rocks, *Astrobiology*, v.8, p. 883-907.

2008, Mohan, M.R., Kamber, B.S., Piercey, S.J., Boron and arsenic in highly evolved Archean magmas: Implications for Archean subduction processes, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 279, p. 479-488 (+supplementary material).

2008, McInnes, B.I.A., Keays, R.R., Lambert, D. D., Hellstrom, J., Allwood, J. S. Re-Os geochronology and isotope systematics of the Tanami, Tennant Creek and Olympic Dam Cu-Au deposits, *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v.55, p. 967-981

2008, McDonald, A.M., Cabri, L.J., Rudashevsky, N.S., Stanley, C.J., Rudashevsky, V.N., Ross, K.C., Nielsenite, PdCu<sub>3</sub>, a new platinum-group intermetallic mineral from the Skaergaard intrusion, Greenland, *Canadian Mineralogist*, v.46, p. 709-717.

2008, Marx, S.K., Kamber, B.S., McGowan, H.A., Scavenging of atmospheric trace metal pollution by mineral dusts: The inter-regional transport of Australian trace metal pollution to New Zealand. *Atmos. Pollution.*, v.42, p. 2460-2478.

2008, Marcoux, E., Belkabar, A., Gibson, H., Lentz, D., The Draa Sfar deposit (Jebilet, Morocco): an example of a pyrrhotite dominant-polymetallic VMS deposit in a Hercynian Terrane, *Ore Geology Reviews*, V.33, p. 307-328.

2008, Lafrance, B., Legault, D., Ames, D.E., The formation of the Sudbury breccia in the North Range of the Sudbury impact structure, *Precambrian Research*, v.165, p. 107-119.

2008, Kontak, D.J., 1On the edge of CAMP: Geology and volcanology of the Jurassic North Mountain Basalt, Nova Scotia, *Lithos*, v. 101, p. 74-101.

2008, Kontak, D.J., Archibald, D.A., Creaser, R.A., Heaman, L., Dating 1Hydrothermal Alteration Attending IOCG Mineralization Along a Terrane Bounding Fault Zone: The Copper Lake Deposit, Nova Scotia, *Atlantic Geology*, v. 44, p. 146-166.

2008, Ispolatov, V., Lafrance, B., Dub  , B., Hamilton, M., Creaser, R., Geological and structural setting of gold mineralization in the Kirkland Lake-Larder Lake gold belt, Ontario, *Economic Geology*, v. 103, p. 1309-1340.

2008, Houl  , M.G., Gibson, H.L., Leshner, C.M., Davis, P.C., Cas, R.A.F., Beresford, S.W., Arndt, N.T., Komatiitic basalt sills and multi-generational peperite at Dundonald Beach, Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Ontario: Implications for the stratigraphic architecture of komatiite volcanoes and distribution of subseafloor and seafloor komatiite-associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) deposits, *Economic Geology*, v. 103, no. 6, p. 1269-1284

- 2008, Hawkins, A.L., Tourigny, E., Long, D.G.F., Julig, P.J., Bursey, J., Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy of Geological and Archaeological Chert from Southern Ontario, North American Archaeologist, v.29, p. 203-224. (20%)
- 2008, Gregory, M.J., Schaefer, B.F., Keays, R.R., Wilde, A.R., Rhenium-osmium systematics of the Mount Isa copper ore body and the Eastern Creek Volcanics, Queensland, Australia: implications for ore genesis, Mineralium Deposita, v.43, p. 553-573.
- 2008, Gregory, M.J., Keays, R.R., Wilde, A.R., Magmatic history of the Eastern Creek volcanics, Mt Isa, Australia: Insights from trace-element and platinum-group-element geochemistry, Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v.55, p. 1153-1173.
- 2008, Finamore, S.M., Gibson, H.L., Thurston, P.C., Archean Synvolcanic Intrusions and Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide at the Genex Mine, Kamiskotia Area, Timmins Ontario, Ec. Geology, v.103, p. 1203-1218 (DA)
- 2008, Eriksson, P. G., Long, D.G.F., Bumby, A.J., Eriksson, K.A., Simpson, E.L., Catuneanu, O., Classen, M., Mtinkulu, M.C.M.N., Brüner, J.J., van der Neut, M., Palaeohydrological data from the c. 2.0-1.8 Ga Waterberg Group, South Africa: discussion of a possibly unique Palaeoproterozoic fluvial style, South African Journal of Geology v.111, p. 183-206.
- 2008, Belkadir, A., Gibson, H., Marcoux, E., Lentz, D., Riziki, S., Geology and wall rock alteration at the Hercynian Draa Sfar Zn-Pb-Cu deposit, Morocco, Ore Geology Reviews, v.33, p. 280-306.
- 2008, Barnes, S.J., Leshner, C.M., Sproule, R.A., Geochemistry and petrogenesis of komatiites and komatiitic basalts in the Eastern Goldfields Superterrane, Western Australia and the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Canada, and implications for the distribution of associated Ni-Cu-PGE deposits, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, v. 116, no. 4, p. 167-187. 2009 Wardell Armstrong Prize Winner.
- 2008, Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Lafrance, B., A special issue devoted to base metal and gold metallogeny at regional, camp and deposit scales in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt: Preface to Special Issue, Economic Geology, v. 103, p. 1091-1096.
- 2007, Yu, K., Kamber, B.S., Lawrence, M.G., Greig, A., Zhao, J.X., A pilot study on annual variations of heavy metals, lead isotopes and rare earth elements in mangrove tree rings and their environmental significance, Nuclear Institute and Methods in Physics Research, B., v.255, p. 399-408.
- 2007, Woodland, A.B., Jugo, P.J., A complex magmatic system beneath the Devès volcanic field, Massif Central, France: evidence from clinopyroxene megacrysts, Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, 153 (6), p. 719-731.
- 2007, Slattery, S. R., Barnett, P.J., Long, D.G.F., Constraints on paleolake levels, spillways and glacial lake history, north-central Ontario, Canada, Journal of Paleolimnology, v.37, p. 331-348.
- 2007, McDonald, A.M., Chao, G.Y., Martinite, a new hydrated sodium calcium fluoroborosilicate hydrate from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec: Description, structure determination and genetic implications, Canadian Mineralogist, v.45, p. 1281-1292.
- 2007, Long, D.G.F., Tomographic studies of Paleoproterozoic carbonates as a key to understanding the formation of molar-tooth structures, Gondwana Research, v.12, p. 566-570.
- 2007, Long, D.G.F., Tempestite frequency curves: a key to Late Ordovician and Early Silurian subsidence, sea-level change and orbital forcing in the Anticosti foreland basin, Quebec, Canada, Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v.44, p. 413-431.

2007, Long D.G.F., Julig P.J., Distribution and petrographic characteristics of chert in Syria, in C, Delage (editor), Chert exploitation in the Middle-East, British Archaeological Review, International Series v.1615, p. 18-28.

2007, Lewis, S.E., Kamber, B.S., Shields, G.A., Lough, J.M., A multi-trace element coral record of land-use changes in the Burdekin River catchment, NE Australia, Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v.246, p. 471-487.

2007, Lawrence, M.G., Kamber, B.S., Rare earth element concentrations in the natural water reference materials (NRCC) NASS-5, CASS-4 and SLEW-3, Geostandards and Geoanalytical Research., v.31, p. 1-9.

2007, Keays, R.R., Lightfoot, P.C., Siderophile and chalcophile metal variations in Tertiary picrites and basalts from West Greenland with implications for the sulphide saturation history of continental flood basalt magmas, Mineralium Deposita, v.42, p. 319-336.

2007, Kamber, B.S., Whitehouse, M.J. Micro-scale sulphur isotope evidence for sulphur cycling in the late Archean shallow ocean, Geobiology, v.5, p. 5-17.

2007, Kamber, B.S., Webb, G.E., Transition metal abundances in microbial carbonate: A pilot study based on in situ LA-ICP-MS analysis, Geobiology, v.5, p. 375-389.

2007, Julig P.J., Long, D.G.F., McFarland, V., Schroder, B., Sourcing of archaeological flints from the Middle to Upper Paleolithic Transition, at Jerf al-Ajla cave, Syria, In C, Delage (editor) Chert exploitation in the Middle-East. British Archaeological Review, International Series v.1615, p. 130-151.

2007, Herzberg, C., Asimow, p. D., Arndt, N.T., Niu, Y., Leshner, C.M., Fitton, J.G., Cheadle, M.J., Saunders, A.D., Temperatures in ambient mantle and plumes: Constraints from basalts, picrites, and komatiites. Geochemistry, Geophysics, and Geosystems (G3), v.8, Q02006, doi:10.1029/2006GC001390

2007, Gao, Y.F., Wei, R., Kamber, B.S., Hou, Z.Q., Meng, X.J., Adakite-like porphyries from the southern Tibetan continental collision zones: evidence for slab melt metasomatism, Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology. v.153, p. 105-120.

2007, Gao, Y.F., Hou, Z.Q., Kamber, B.S., Wei, R., Meng, X.J., Zhao, R.S., Lamproitic rocks from a continental collision zone: evidence for recycling of subducted Tethyan oceanic sediments in the mantle beneath southern Tibet, Journal of Petrology, v. 48, p. 729-752.

2007, DeWolfe, J.C., Lafrance, B., Stott, G.M., Geology of the shear-hosted Brookbank gold prospect in the Beardmore-Geraldton Belt, Wabigoon Subprovince, Ontario, Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 44, p. 925-946.

2007, Bolhar, R, Kamber, B.S., Collerson, K. D., U-Th-Pb fractionation in Archean lower continental crust: Implications for terrestrial Pb isotope systematic, Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v.254, p. 127-145.

2007, Allwood, A.C., Walter, M.R., Burch, I.W., Kamber, B.S., 3.43 billion-year-old stromatolite reef from the Pilbara Craton of Western Australia: ecosystem-scale insights to early life on Earth, Precambrian Research, v.158, p. 198-227.

2006, Wang, C.Y., Zhou, M.-F., Keays, R.R., Geochemical constraints on the origin of the Permian Baimazhai mafic ultramafic intrusion, SW China, Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v.152, p. 309-321.

2006, Song, X.-Y., Zhou, M.F., Keays, R.R., Cao, Z. M., Qi, L., Geochemistry of the Emeishan flood basalts at Yangliuping, Sichuan, SW China: Implications for sulfide segregation, Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v.152, 53-74.

2006, Ruks, T.W., Piercey, S.J., Ryan, J.J., Villeneuve, M.E., Creaser, R.A., Mid- to Late Paleozoic K-feldspar augen granitoids of the Yukon-Tanana terrane, Yukon, Canada: Implications for crustal growth and tectonic evolution of the northern Cordillera, Geological Society of America Bulletin, v.118, p. 1212-1231 (plus data repository items).

2006, Momme, P., Tegner, C., Brooks, C.K., Keays, R.R., Two melting regimes during Paleogene flood basalt generation in East Greenland: combined REE and PGE modeling, Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v.151, p. 88-100.

2006, Long, D.G.F., Haku Okada with Alec J Kenyon-Smith, The Evolution of Clastic Sedimentology; (Book Review), Sedimentary Geology, v.186, p. 145.

2006, Long, D.G.F., Architecture of pre-vegetation sandy-braided perennial and ephemeral river deposits in the Paleoproterozoic Athabasca Group, northern Saskatchewan, Canada as indicators of Precambrian fluvial style, Sedimentary Geology, v.190, p. 71–95.

2006, Jones, L.R., Lafrance, B., Beaumont-Smith, C. J., Structural controls on gold mineralization at the Burnt Timber mine in the Lynn Lake greenstone belt, Trans-Hudson Orogen, Manitoba, Exploration and Mining Geology, v. 15, p. 89-100.

2006, Fretzdorf, S., Schwarz-Schampera, U., Gibson, H.L., Garbe-Schonberg, C.-D., Hauff, F., Stoffers, P., Hydrothermal activity and magma genesis along a propagating back-arc basin: Valu Fa Ridge (southern Lau Basin), Journal of Geophysical Research, v.111, p. 17.

2006, Bailey, J., McDonald, A.M., Lafrance, B., Fedorowich, J.S., Pentlandite alteration and Ni mobility at the Thayer Lindsley mine, South Range Sudbury Igneous Complex, Ontario, Canadian Mineralogist, v. 44, p. 1063-1077.

2006, Bailey, J., McDonald, A.M., Lafrance, B., Fedorowich, J.S., Variations in Nickel Tenor within Sheared Magmatic Sulfide: Thayer Lindsley mine, Sudbury, Ontario, Canadian Mineralogist, v.44, p. 1063-1077.

2005, Zuluaga, C.A., Stowell, H.H., Tinkham, D.K., The effect of zoned garnet on metapelite pseudosection topology and calculated metamorphic P-T paths, American Mineralogist, v.90(10), p. 1619-1628.

2005, Zhou, M.-F., Robinson, p. T., Leshner, C.M., Keays, R.R., Zhang, C.-Z., Malpas, J., Geochemistry, petrogenesis and metallogenesis of the Panzhihua gabbroic layered intrusion and associated Fe–Ti–V oxide deposits, Sichuan Province, SW China, Journal of Petrology, v. 46, p. 2253-2280.

2005, Tinkham, D.K., Ghent, E.D., XRMapAnal; a program for analysis of quantitative X-ray maps, American Mineralogist, v.90 (4), p. 737-744.

2005, Tinkham, D.K., Ghent, E. D., Estimating P-T conditions of garnet growth with isochemical phase diagram sections and the problem of effective bulk composition, The Canadian Mineralogist, v.43(1), p. 35-50.

2005, Sproule, R.A., Leshner, C.M., Houlié, M.G., Keays, R.R., Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Chalcophile element geochemistry, petrogenesis, and metallogenesis of komatiitic rocks in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Canada, Economic Geology, v. 100, no. 6 (September-October), p. 1169-1190.

2005, McDonald, A.M., Cabri, L.J., Stanley, C.J., Rudashevsky, N.S., Poirer, G., Ross, K.C., Mungall, J.E., Durham, D.R., Rudashevsky, V.N., Ungavaite, Pd<sub>4</sub>Sb<sub>3</sub>, a new intermetallic mineral from the Mesamax Northwest Deposit, Ungava Region, Quebec, Canada, *Canadian Mineralogist*, v.43, p. 1735-1744.

2005, Lightfoot, P.C., Keays, R.R., Siderophile and chalcophile metal variations in flood basalts from the Siberian Trap, Noril'sk Region: Implications for the origin of the Ni-Cu-PGE sulfide ores, *Economic Geology*, v.100, p. 439-462.

2005, Jugo, P.J., Luth, R.W., Richards, J.P., Experimental data on the speciation of sulfur as a function of oxygen fugacity in basaltic melts, *Geochimica and Cosmochimica Acta*, v.69, p. 497-503.

2005, Jugo, P.J., Luth, R.W., Richards, J.P., An experimental study of the sulfur content in basaltic melts saturated with immiscible sulfide or sulfate liquids at 1300 °C and 1.0 GPa, *Journal of Petrology*, v.46, p. 783-798.

2005, Huminicki, M.A.E., Sylvester, P.J., Cabri, L.J., Leshner, C.M., Tubrett, M., Quantitative mass balance of platinum-group elements and paragenesis of platinum-group minerals in the Kelly Lake Ni-Cu-PGE deposit, Copper Cliff Offset, Sudbury. *Economic Geology*, v. 100, no. 8, p. 1631-1646

2005, Gangopadhyay, A., Sproule, R.A., Walker, R.J., Leshner, C.M., Re-Os systematics of komatiites and komatiitic basalts at Dundonald Beach, Ontario, Canada: Evidence for a complex alteration history and implications of a late-Archean chondritic mantle source, *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 69, p. 5087-5098.

2005, Cabri, L.J., McDonald, A.M., Stanley, C.J., Rudashevsky, N.S., Poirer, G., Durham, D.R., Mungall, J.E., Rudashevsky, V.N. Naldrettite, Pd<sub>2</sub>Sb, a new intermetallic mineral from the Mesamax Northwest Deposit, Ungava Region, Quebec, Canada, *Mineralogical Magazine*, v.69, p. 89-97.

2004, Zhou, M.-F., Leshner, C.M., Yang, Z., Li, J., Sun, M., Geochemistry and petrogenesis of 270 Ma Ni-Cu-(PGE) sulfide-bearing mafic intrusions in the Huangshan district, Eastern Xinjiang, Northwest China: implications for the tectonic evolution of the Central Asian orogenic belt, *Chemical Geology*, v. 209, p. 233-257.

2004, Williams, D.A., Kadel, S.D., Greeley, R., Leshner, C.M., Erosion by flowing lava: Geochemical evidence in the Cave Basalt, Mount St. Helens, Washington, *Bulletin of Volcanology*, v.66, no. 2, p. 168-181.

2004, Rudashevsky, N.S., McDonald, A.M., Cabri, L.J., Nielsen, T.D.F., Stanley, C.J., Kretser, Y.L., Rudashevsky, V.N., Skaergaardite, PdCu, a new platinum-group intermetallic mineral from the Skaergaard intrusion, Greenland, *Mineralogical Magazine*, v.68, p. 615-632.

2004, Puchtel, I.S., Humayun, M., Campbell, A., Sproule, R.A., Leshner, C.M., Platinum group element geochemistry of komatiites from the Alexo and Pyke Hill areas, Ontario, Canada, *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 68, p. 1361-1383.

2004, Piilonen, P.C., Rancourt, D.G, Evans, R.J., Lalonde, A.E., McDonald, A.M., Shabani, A.A.T., The relationships between crystal-chemical and hyperfine parameters in members of the astrophyllite-group: A combined <sup>57</sup>Fe Mössbauer spectroscopy and single-crystal X-ray diffraction study, *European Journal of Mineralogy*, v.16, p. 989-1002.

2004, Piercey, S.J., Murphy, D.C., Mortensen, J.K., Creaser, R.A., Mid-Paleozoic initiation of the northern Cordilleran marginal back-arc basin: Geological, geochemical and neodymium isotopic evidence from the oldest mafic magmatic rocks in Yukon-Tanana terrane, Finlayson Lake district, southeast Yukon, Canada, *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v.116, p. 1087-1106.

2004, McDonald, A.M., Chao, G.Y., Haineaultite, a new hydrated sodium calcium titanosilicate from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec: Description, structure determination and genetic implications, *Canadian Mineralogist*, v.42, p. 769-780.

2004, McDonald, A.M., Chao, G.Y., Bobtraillite,  $\text{Na}_{15}\text{Sr}_{12}\text{Zr}_{14}\text{Si}_{42}\text{B}_6\text{O}_{138}(\text{OH})_6 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , a new mineral species from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec: Description, structure determination and relationship to benitoite and wadeite, *Canadian Mineralogist*, v.43, p. 751-762.

2004, Long, D.G.F., The tectonostatic evolution of the Huronian basement and the subsequent basin fill: geological constraints on impact models of the Sudbury Event, *Precambrian Research*, v.129 (3-4), p. 203-223.

2004, Long, D.G.F., The sedimentary record of sea-level change, *Review in Geoscience Canada* 31 (2), p. 93-94.

2004, Lafrance, B., Heaman, L.M., Structural controls on hypothermal gold mineralization in the La Ronge Domain, Trans-Hudson Orogen, Saskatchewan, *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 41, p. 1453-1471.

2004, Lafrance, B., DeWolfe, J.C., Stott, G.M., A structural reappraisal of the Beardmore-Geraldton Belt at the southern boundary of the Wabigoon Subprovince, Ontario, and implications for gold mineralization, *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 41, p. 217-235.

2004, Lafrance, B., Conjugate oblique-extension veins along shear fractures and tensile fractures at the Komis gold mine and Mufferaw gold prospect, northern Saskatchewan, *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v. 13, p. 129-137.

2004, Keays, R.R., Lightfoot, P.C., Formation of Ni-Cu-Platinum Group Element sulphide mineralisation in the Sudbury impact melt sheet, *Mineral Petrology*, v. 82, p. 217-258.

2004, Hart, T., Gibson, H.L., Leshner, C.M., Trace Element Geochemistry and Petrogenesis of Felsic Volcanic Rocks Associated with Volcanogenic Cu-Zn-Pb Massive Sulfide Deposits, *Economic Geology*, v.99, p. 1003-1013.

2004, Gangopadhyay, A., Sproule, R.A., Walker, R.J., Leshner, C.M., Re-Os isotope geochemistry of Al-undepleted komatiites in the Kidd-Munro Assemblage: Dundonald Beach, Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Canada, *Eos*, v.85, no. 17, V51B-06.

2004, Bailey, J., Lafrance, B., McDonald, A.M., Fedorowich, J.S., Kamo, S., Archibald, D.A., Mazatzal-age (1.7-1.6 Ga) deformation of the South Range of the Sudbury impact structure at the Thayer Lindsley mine, Ontario, *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v.41, p. 1491-1505.

2004, Arndt, N.T., Leshner, C.M., Houlié, M.G., Lacaze, Y., Volcanic setting of a spinifex-textured komatiite sill in Dundonald Township, Ontario, *Journal of Petrology*, v. 45, p. 2555-2571.

2003, Piercey, S.J., Mortensen, J.K., Creaser, R.A., Neodymium isotope geochemistry of felsic volcanic and intrusive rocks from the Yukon-Tanana Terrane in the Finlayson Lake Region, Yukon, Canada, *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v.40, p. 77-97.

2003, Stix, J., Kennedy, B., Hannington, M.D., Gibson, H.L., Fiske, R., Mueller, W., Franklin, J., Caldera-forming processes and the origin of submarine volcanogenic massive sulfide deposits, *Geology*, v.31, p. 375-378.

2003, Ryan, J.J., Gordey, S.P., Glombick, P., Piercey, S.J., Villeneuve, M.E., Update on bedrock geological mapping of Yukon-Tanana terrane in southern Stewart River map area, Yukon Territory, in *Current Research, Geological Survey of Canada*, Current Research 2003-9, p. 7.



2003, Piilonen, P.C., McDonald, A.M., Lalonde, A.E., Insights into astrophyllite group minerals, Part II, Crystal chemistry, *Canadian Mineralogist*, v.41, p. 132-159.

2003, Piilonen, P.C., Lalonde, A.E., McDonald, A.M., Gault, R.A., Larsen, A.O., Insights into astrophyllite group minerals, Part I, Nomenclature, composition and development of a standardized general formula, *Canadian Mineralogist*, v.41, p. 107-132.

2003, Momme, P., Oskarsson, N., Keays, R.R., Platinum-group elements in the Icelandic rift system: melting processes and mantle sources beneath Iceland, *Chemical Geology*, v.196, p. 209-234.

2003, Lorand, J.-P., Alard, O., Luguët, A., Keays, R.R., Sulfur and selenium systematics of the subcontinental lithospheric mantle: inferences from the Massif Central xenolith suite (France), *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v.67, p. 4137-4151.

2003, Gangopadhyay, A., Sproule, R.A., Walker, R.J., Leshner, C.M., Re-Os systematics of komatiites and komatiitic basalts at Dundonald Beach, Ontario, Canada: Evidence for a complex alteration history and implications of a late-Archean chondritic mantle source, *Eos*, v. 84, no. 46, V42C-0374.

2002, Zhou, M.-F., Malpas, J.M., Song, X.-Y., Robinson, P.T., Sun, M., Kennedy, A.K., Leshner, C.M., Keays, R.R., A temporal link between the Emeishan Large Igneous Province (SW China) and the end-Guadalupian mass extinction, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 196, p. 113-122.

2002, Zhou, M.-F., Kennedy, A.K., Sun, M., Malpas, J.M., Leshner, C.M., Neoproterozoic arc-related mafic intrusions in the northern margin of South China: Implications for accretion of Rodinia. *Journal of Geology*, v. 110, p. 611-618.

2002, Williams, D.A., Kerr, R.C., Leshner, C.M., Barnes, S.J., Analytical/numerical modeling of komatiite lava emplacement and thermal erosion at Perseverance, Western Australia, *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, v. 110, p. 27-55.

2002, Tomlinson, K.Y., Davis, D.W., Percival, J.A., Hughes, D.J., Thurston, P.C., Mafic to felsic magmatism and crustal recycling in the Obonga lake greenstone belt, western Superior Province: evidence from geochemistry, Nd isotopes and U-Pb geochronology, *Precambrian Research*, v.114, p. 295-325.

2002, Thurston, P.C., Autochthonous development of Superior Province Greenstones?, *Precambrian Research*, v.115, p. 11-36.

2002, Sproule, R.A., Leshner, C.M., Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Herzberg, C.T., Spatial and temporal variations in the geochemistry of komatiitic rocks in the Abitibi greenstone belt. *Precambrian Research*, v. 115, p. 153-186.

2002, Puchtel, I.S., Humayun, M., Campbell, A.J., Sproule, R.A., Leshner, C.M., PGEs in Abitibi komatiites, 12th Annual V.M. Goldschmidt Conference, Davos, Switzerland, *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 66, no. 15A, p. 616.

2002, Piercey, S.J., Murphy, D.C., Mortensen, J.K., Paradis, S., Geochemistry and tectonic significance of alkalic mafic magmatism in the Yukon-Tanana Terrane, Finlayson Lake Region, Yukon, *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v.39, p. 1729-1744.

2002, Mueller, W., Marquis, R., Thurston, P.C., Evolution of the Archean Abitibi greenstone belt and adjacent terranes: new insights from geochronology, geochemistry, structure, and facies analysis, *Precambrian Research*, v.115, p. 1-9.

2002, Momme, P., Brooks, C.K., Tegner, C., Keays, R.R., Platinum-group element behaviour in basalts from East Greenland rifted margin, *Contrib, Mineral Petrol*, v. 143, p. 133-153.

2002, McCormick, K.A., Leshner, C.M., McDonald, A.M., James, R.S., Gibson, H.L., Fedorowich, J.S., Geochemical variations in the Footwall Breccia and F and Cl variations in the Sublayer norite in the Strathcona Embayment, Sudbury Structure, Ontario. *Economic Geology*, v. 97, no. 7, p. 1509–1519.

2002, McCormick, K.A., Fedorowich, J.S., McDonald, A.M., James, R.S., A textural, mineralogical and statistical study of the Footwall Breccia within the Strathcona embayment, North Range, Sudbury Structure, *Economic Geology*, v.97, p. 125-143.

2002, Long, D.G.F., What is quicksand, *Scientific American*, 288 (1): 95.

2002, Long, D.G.F., Sediment flux to basins: causes, controls and consequences, *Review in Geoscience Canada* 29 (4), p. 188-189.

2002, Long, D.G.F., Sediment flux to basins: causes, controls and consequences, *Review in Geoscience Canada* 29 (4), p. 188-189.

2002, Long, D.G.F., Project 447, (2001-2005) Molar-tooth structures in Proterozoic carbonates, *IGCP Canada Newsletter* v.28, p. 30-32.

2002, Leshner, C.M., Houlié, M.G., Lévesque, M., Gibson, H.L., Williams, D.A., Kerr, R.C., Geochemical, mineralogical, textural, and fluid dynamic constraints on endogenous growth in differentiated komatiite flows, 12th Annual V.M. Goldschmidt Conference, Davos, Switzerland, in *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 66, no. 15A, p. 449.

2002, Groat, L.A., Marshall, D.D., Giuliani, G., Murphy, D.C., Piercey, S.J., Jambor, J.L., Mortensen, J.K., Ercit, T.S., Gault, R.A., Wise, M.A., Schwarz, D., Wengzynowski, W.M., Eaton, D., Mineralogical and geochemical study of the Regal Ridge emerald showing, southeastern Yukon, *The Canadian Mineralogist*, v.40, p. 1313-1338.

2002, Ames, D.E., Golightly, J.P., Lightfoot, P.C., Gibson, H.L., Compositions in the Onaping Formation and their relationship to the Sudbury Igneous Complex, Sudbury Structure, *Economic Geology*, 97, p. 1541-1562.

2001, Young, G.M., Long, D.G.F., Fedo, C.M., Nesbitt, H.W., Paleoproterozoic Huronian basin: product of a Wilson cycle punctuated by glaciations and a meteorite impact, *Sedimentary Geology*, v.141-142, p. 233-254.

2001, Tinkham, D.K., Zuluaga, C.A., Stowell, H.H., Metapelite phase equilibria modeling in MnNCKFMASH; the effect of variable Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and MgO/(MgO+FeO) on mineral stability, *Geological Materials Research*, v.3(1), p. 1-43.

2001, Stowell, H.H., Taylor, D.L., Tinkham, D.L., Goldberg, S.A., Ouderkirk, K.A., Contact metamorphic P-T-t paths from Sm-Nd garnet ages, phase equilibria modelling and thermobarometry; garnet ledge, south-eastern Alaska, USA, *Journal of Metamorphic Geology*, v.19(6), p. 645-660.

2001, Piilonen, P.C., McDonald, A.M., Lalonde, A.E., Kupletskite polytypes from the Lovozero massif, Kola Peninsula, Russia: Kupletskite-1A and kupletskite-Ma<sub>2</sub>b<sub>2</sub>c, *European Journal of Mineralogy*, v.13, p. 973-984.

2001, Piercey, S.J., Paradis, S., Murphy, D.C., Mortensen, J.K., Geochemistry and paleotectonic setting of felsic volcanic rocks from the Finlayson Lake volcanic-hosted massive sulfide (VHMS) district, Yukon, Canada, *Economic Geology*, v.96, p. 1877-1905

- 2001, Piercey, S.J., Murphy, D.C., Mortensen, J.K., Paradis, S., Boninitic magmatism in continental margin setting, Yukon-Tanana Terrane, southeastern Yukon, Canada, *Geology*, v.29, p. 731-734.
- 2001, Peck, D.C., Keays, R. R., James, R.S., Chubb, p. T., Reeves, S. J., Controls on the formation of contact-type PGE mineralization in the East Bull Lake Intrusion, *Economic Geology*, v.96, p. 559-582.
- 2001, McDonald, A.M., Petersen, O.V., Gault, R.A., Johnsen, O., Niedermayr, G., Brandstätter, F., Giester, G., Micheelsenite,  $(\text{Ca,Y})_3\text{Al}(\text{PO}_3\text{OH},\text{CO}_3)(\text{CO}_3)(\text{OH})_6 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , a new mineral from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec, Canada and the Nanna pegmatite, Narsaarsuup Qaava, South Greenland. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie Monatshefte*, v.8, p. 337-351.
- 2001, McDonald, A.M., Chao, G.Y., Natrolemoynite, a new hydrated sodium zirconosilicate from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec: Description and structure determination, *Canadian Mineralogist*, v.39, p. 1295 – 1306.
- 2001, McBride, J. S., McInnes, B. I. A., Keays, R. R., Comment on “Relationship between copper tonnage of Chilean base-metal porphyry deposits and Os isotope ratios” by R. Mathur, J. Ruiz, and F. Munizaga, *Geology*, v. 29, p. 467-468.
- 2001, Lightfoot, P.C., Keays, R. R., Doherty, W., Chemical evolution and origin of nickel sulfide mineralization in the Sudbury Igneous Complex, Ontario, Canada, *Economic Geology*, v. 96, p. 1855-1875.
- 2001, Leshner, C.M., Genesis of Magmatic Ni-Cu-(PGE) Deposits, *Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Mineralogía*, 24-A, 3-4.
- 2001, Leshner, C.M., Burnham, O.M., Multicomponent elemental and isotopic mixing in Ni-Cu-(PGE) ores at Kambalda, Western Australia, *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 39, p. 421-446.
- 2001, Leshner, C.M., Burnham, O.M., Keays, R.R., Barnes, S.J., Hulbert, L., Geochemical discrimination of barren and mineralized komatiites associated with magmatic Ni-Cu-(PGE) sulfide deposits, *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 39, p. 673-696.
- 2001, Julig, P., Long, D.G.F., Flint sourcing in Central Syrian steppe desert region, *Musée de la civilisation à Québec, Bulletin of the Canadian Society for Mesopotamian Studies* v.36, p. 19-31.
- 2000, Prevec, S.A., Lightfoot, P.C., Keays, R.R., Evolution of the sublayer of the Sudbury Igneous Complex: geochemical, Sm-Nd isotopic and petrologic evidence, *Lithos*, v. 51, p. 271-292.
- 2000, Piilonen, P., Lalonde, A.E., McDonald, A.M., Gault, R.A., Niobokupletskite, a new astrophyllite-group mineral from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec: Description and crystal structure, *Canadian Mineralogist*, v.38, p. 627 – 640.
- 2000, Perchiazzi, N., McDonald, A.M., Gault, R.E., Johnsen, O.J., Mellini, S., The crystal structure of normandite and its crystal-chemical relationships with lavenite, *Canadian Mineralogist*, v.38, p. 641-648.
- 2000, Murphy, D.C., Colpron, M., Piercey, S.J., Mortensen, J.K., The metallogeny of volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits accompanying the Antler Cycle, Finlayson Lake belt, Yukon-Tanana: Comment, *The Gangue*, Issue #65, p. 10-12.
- 2000, McDonald, A.M., Grice, J.D., Chao, G.Y., The crystal structure of yoshimuraite, a Ba-Mn-Ti silicophosphate hydrate, *Canadian Mineralogist*, v.38, p. 649-656.
- 2000, Long, D.G.F., Cretaceous fluvial strata in the Moose River Basin of Ontario, Canada, as a major source of kaolin for paper and ceramic industries, *Applied Clay Science*, v.16, p. 97-115.

2000, Gibson, H.L., Kerr, D.J., Cattalani, S., The Horne Mine: Geology, History, Influence on Genetic Models, and a Comparison to the Kidd Creek Mine, *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v. 9, p. 91-111. 6. 1.

1999, Williams, D.A., Leshner, C.M., Kerr, R.C., Komatiitic lava channels in the Cape Smith Belt, New Québec: Analogs to the lunar sinuous rilles?, *Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Denver, Abstracts with Programs*, v. 28, p. A263.

1999, Williams, D.A., Kerr, R.C., Leshner, C.M., Thermal and fluid dynamics of komatiitic lavas associated with magmatic Ni-Cu-(PGE) sulphide deposits, in Keays, R.R., Leshner, C.M., Lightfoot, P.C., Farrow, C.E.G. (editors), *Dynamic Processes in Magmatic Ore Deposits and their Application to Mineral Exploration*, Geological Association of Canada Short Course, v. 13, p. 367-412.

1999, Vogel, D., Keays, R. R., James, R. S., Reeves, S. J., The geochemistry and petrogenesis of the Agnew Intrusion, Canada: A product of S-undersaturated, high Al and low Ti tholeiitic magmas, *Journal of Petrology*, v. 40, p. 423-450.

1999, Prior, G.J., Gibson, H.L., Watkinson, D.H., Cook, R.E., Hannington, M.D. Sm-Nd Isotope study of Rhyolites from the Kidd Creek Mine Area, Abitibi Subprovince, Canada, *Economic Geology, Monograph 10*, p. 485-496.

1999, Prior, G.J., Gibson, H.L., Watkinson, D.H., Cook, R.E., Anatomy, lithogeochemistry and emplacement of the QP Rhyolite, Kidd Creek Mine, Timmins, Ontario, *Economic Geology Monograph 10*, p. 123-142.

1999, Piercey, S.J., Wilton, D.H.C., Geochemical and radiogenic isotope (Sr-Nd) characteristics of Paleoproterozoic anorthositic and granitoid rocks from the Umiakoviarsuk Lake region, Labrador, Canada, *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v.36, 1957-1972.

1999, Menard, T., Ridgway, C.K., Stowell, H.H., Leshner, C.M., Geochemistry and textures of metasomatic combs and orbicules in ultramafic rocks, Namew Lake, Manitoba, *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 39, p. 431-442.

1999, McEachen, p. P., Allen, P., Julig, P., Long, D.G.F., The Tozer site revisited: implications for the early woodland period in New Brunswick, *Canadian Journal of Archaeology 22* (2), p. 157-166.

1999, McDonald, A.M., UK92, a potentially new silicoborate from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec, *Rocks & Minerals*, v.74, p. 185.

1999, McCormick, K.A., McDonald, A.M., Chlorine-rich amphiboles from the Fraser mine, North Range, Sudbury, *Canadian Mineralogist*, v.37, p. 1385-1403

1999, Golightly, J.P., Leshner, C.M., 1999, MSS fractionation, volatile-enhanced partitioning, and sulphide liquid immiscibility in magmatic Fe-Ni-Cu-(PGE) sulphide deposits, *Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Sudbury*, v.24, p. 46.

1999, Gibson, H.L., Morton, R.L, Hudac, G., Submarine volcanic processes, deposits and environments favourable for the location of volcanic-associated massive sulphide deposits, in *Volcanic associated massive sulphide deposits: Processes and examples in modern and ancient settings*, Reviews in Economic Geology, T. Barrie and M. Hannington (editors), v.8, p. 13-51.

1999, Brooks, K., Keays, R.R., Lambert, D.D., Frick, L.R., Nielsen, T., Re-Os isotope geochemistry of Tertiary picritic and basaltic magmatism of East Greenland: constraints on plume-lithospheric interactions and the genesis of the Platinova Reef, *Lithos*, v. 47, p. 107-126.

- 1999, Barrie, C.T., Cousins, B.L., Hannington, M.D., Bleeker, W. Gibson, H.L., Lead and Neodymium Isotope Systematics of the Kidd Creek Mine Stratigraphy and Ore, Abitibi Subprovince, Canada, *Economic Geology Monograph* 10, p. 497-510.
- 1998, Zhou, M.-F., Sun, M., Keays, R. R., Kerrich, R. W., Controls on platinum-group elemental distributions of podiform chromitites: a case study of the high-Cr and high-Al chromitites from Chinese orogenic belts, *Geochimical et Cosmochimical Acta*, v. 62, p. 677-688.
- 1998, Williams, D.A., Kerr, R.C., Leshner, C.M., Emplacement and erosion by Archean komatiite lava flows: Revisited, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 103, no. B11 (10 November 1998), p. 27533-27549
- 1998, Vogel, D. C., James, R. S., Keays, R. R., The early tectono magmatic evolution of the Southern Province: Implications for the Agnew Intrusion, Central Ontario, Canada, *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 35, p. 854-870.
- 1998, Tomlinson, K.Y., Thurston, P.C., Percival, J.A., Hughes, D.J., Leshner, C.M., Current work in the North Caribou Terrane and proposed work in the North Caribou Terrane and central Wabigoon Subprovince, *Lithoprobe Report* 65, p. 86-87.
- 1998, Piilonen, P., McDonald, A.M., Lalonde, A.E., The crystal chemistry of aegirine from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Québec, *Canadian Mineralogist*, v.36, p. 779-791.
- 1998, Morris, T.F., Breaks, F.W., Averill, S.A., Crabtree, D.C., McDonald, A.M., Gahnite composition: Implications for Base Metal and Rare-element Exploration, *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.6 (3), p. 253-260.
- 1998, Lorand, J.P., Luguet, A., Keays, R.R., Alard, O., Se contents and S/Se ratios of spinel peridotite xenoliths from the Massif Central (France), VIII V.M. Goldschmidt conference, Toulouse (France), *Mineralogical Magazine* 62A, p. 903-904.
- 1998, Bierlein, F.P., Fuller, T., Stuwe, K., Arne, D. C., Keays, R. R., Wallrock alteration associated with turbidite-hosted gold deposits. Examples from the Palaeozoic Lachlan Fold Belt in Central Victoria, Australia, *Ore Geology Revision.*, v.13, p. 345-380.
- 1997, Zhou, M-F, Lightfoot, P.C., Keays, R.R., Moore, M., Morrison G. G., Petrogenetic significance of chromite from the Sudbury Igneous Complex, Ontario, Canada, *Canadian Journal Earth Sciences* v.34, p. 1405-1419.
- 1997, Vogel, D.C., Keays, R.R., The Application of Platinum Group Geochemistry in Constraining the source of Basalt Magmas: Results from the Newer Volcanic Province, Victoria, Australia, *Chemical Geology*, v. 136., p. 181-204.
- 1997, Stone, W.E., Déloule, E., Larson, M.S., Leshner, C.M., Evidence for hydrous high-Mg melts in the Precambrian, *Geology*, v. 25, p. 143-146.
- 1997, Seitz, M.H., Keays, R.R., Platinum-Group element segregation and mineralization in a Proterozoic noritic ring complex formed from Siliceous High Magnesium Basalts in the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica, *Journal of Petrology*, v.38, p. 703-725.
- 1997, Rainbird, R.H., McNicoll, V.J., Thériault, R.J., Heaman, L.M., Abbot, J.G., Long, D.G.F., Thorkelson, D.J., Pan-continental river system draining Grenville Orogen recorded by U-Pb and Sm-Nd geochronology of Neoproterozoic quartzarenites and mudrocks, northwestern Canada, *Journal of Geology*, v.105, p. 1-17.
- 1997, McDonald, A.M., Lemoyne and lemoynite-like minerals from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec, *Rocks & Minerals*, v.72, p. 187-188.

1997, Marshak, S., Tinkham, D., Alkmim, F., Brueckner, H., Bornhorst, T. J., Dome-and-keel provinces formed during Paleoproterozoic orogenic collapse-core complexes, diapirs, or neither ? Examples from the Quadrilatero Ferrifero and the Penokean Orogen, *Geology*, v.25(5), p. 415-418.

1997, Long, D.G.F., McDonald, A.M., Yi, F.-C., Li, H.-J., Zhen, Z.L., Tian, X. Palygorskite from the Tertiary basalt-bearing formations on the border of Jiangsu and Anhui Provinces, p. R. China, *Sedimentary Geology*, v.112, p. 281-295.

1997, Lightfoot, P.C., Hawkesworth, C.J., Olshefsky, K., Green, A.H., Doherty, W., Keays, R.R., Geochemistry of Tertiary tholeiites and picrites from Qeqertarsuaq (Disko Island) and the Nuussuaq Peninsula, West Greenland with implications for the mineral potential of comagmatic intrusions, *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology* ., v.128, p. 139-163

1997, Lightfoot, P.C., Keays, R.R., Morrison, G.G., Byte, A., Farrell, K.P., Geochemical relationships in the Sudbury Igneous Complex: origin of the Main Mass and Offset Dikes, *Economic Geology*, v.92, p. 289-307.

1997, Lightfoot, P.C., Keays, R.R., Morrison, G.G., Byte, A., Farrell, K.P., Geochemical relationships in the matrix and inclusions of the Sublayer Norite, Sudbury Igneous Complex: a case study of the Whistle Mine embayment, *Economic Geology*, v.92, p. 647-673.

1997, Leshner, C.M., Temporal evolution of magmatic Fe-Ni-Cu-(PGE) sulfide deposits, Symposium on Ore Deposits Through Time, Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, Abstracts with Programs, v.26, no. 6, p. A15.

1997, Leshner, C.M., Stone, W.E., Arndt, N.T., Nd isotope geochemistry of komatiites in the Abitibi-Pontiac greenstone belt, Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Program with Abstracts, v.22, p. A88.

1997, Rousell, D., Gibson, H.L., Jonasson, I.R., The tectonic, magmatic and mineralization history of the Sudbury Structure, *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 1-22.

1996, Williams, D.A., Leshner, C.M., Analytical/numerical modeling of the emplacement and thermal erosion potential of komatiitic lavas [V32B-1], Western Pacific Geophysics Meeting, Brisbane, American Geophysical Union Transactions (EOS), v.77, p. W129.

1996, Wallace, M.W., Gostin, V.A., Keays, R.R., Sedimentology of the Neoproterozoic Acraman impact ejecta horizon, South Australia, *Aust. Geol. Sur. Org., Aust. Geol. & Geophys.*, v. 16, p. 443-452.

1996, Nesbitt, H.W., Grant, G.M., Keays, R.R., Effects of chemical weathering on mineralogy and geochemistry of siliclastic sediments, Implications for provenance studies, *Journal Petrology*, v.104, p. 525-546.

1996, Menard, T., Leshner, C.M., Stowell, H.H., Price, D.P., Pickell, J.R., Hulbert, L., Geology, genesis, and metamorphic history of the Namew Lake Fe-Ni-Cu-PGE deposit, Manitoba, *Economic Geology*, v. 91, p. 1394-1413.

1996, McDonald, A.M., The Crystal Structure of Sabinaite,  $\text{Na}_4\text{Zr}_2\text{TiO}_4(\text{CO}_3)_4$ , *Canadian Mineralogist*, v.34, p. 811-816.

1996, McDonald, A.M., Chao, G.Y., Grice, J.D., Phosinaite-(Ce) from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec: New Data and Structure refinement, *Canadian Mineralogist*, v.34, p. 107-144.

1996, Leshner, C.M., Stone, W.E., Exploration geochemistry of komatiites, in Wyman D. (Editor), Igneous Trace Element Geochemistry: Applications for Massive Sulphide Exploration, Geological Association of Canada, Short Course Notes, v. 12, p. 153-204.

1996, Leshner, C.M., Keays, R.R., Petrogenesis of a mineralized lava-sill complex in the Cape Smith Belt, New Québec, IGCP Project 336 Symposium, Rovaniemi (Finland), Turun Yliopiston Geologian ja Mineralogian Osaston Julkaisuja, v. 38, p. 21-22

1996, Jisuo Jin, Long, D.G.F., Copper, P., Early Silurian Virgiana pentamerid brachiopod community of Anticosti Island, Quebec. *Palios* 11 (6): p.597-609.

1996, Jiang, S.-Y., Palmer, M.R., McDonald, A.M., Slack, J.F., Leitch, C.H.B., Feruvite from the Sullivan Pb-Zn-Ag deposit, British Columbia, *Canadian Mineralogist*, v.34, p. 733-740.

1995, Setterfield, T.N., Hodder, R.W., Gibson, H.L., Watkins, J.J., The McDougall-Despina fault set, Noranda, Quebec: Evidence for fault-controlled volcanism and hydrothermal fluid flow, *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.4, p. 381-393

1995, Setterfield, T.N., Hodder, R.W., Gibson, H.L., Watkins, J.J., The McDougall-Despina fault set, Noranda, Quebec: Evidence for fault-controlled volcanism and hydrothermal fluid flow, *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.4, p. 381-393.

1995, Reeves, S.J., Keays, R. R., The platinum-group element geochemistry of the Bucknalla Layered Complex, central Queensland, Australia, *Aust. Journal Earth Sciences* v. 42, p. 187-201.

1995, Long, D.G.F., Huronian sandstone thickness and paleocurrent trends as a clue to the tectonic evolution of the Southern Province, *Canadian Mineralogist* v.33, p. 922-923.

1995, Keays, R. R., The role of komatiitic and picritic magmatism and S-saturation in the formation of ore deposits, *Lithos*, v. 34, p. 1-18

1994, Walker, p. W.A., Davies, J.F., Riviera tungsten; a discovery case history, Mineral exploration '93, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S., Newall, P., Butcher, A. (editors), *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.3, 4, p. 349-356.

1994, Steven, N.M., Kuyper, J.L., Moore, J.M., Davies, J.F., Late Proterozoic and early Paleozoic metasediment-hosted tungsten mineralization in central Namibia; recent advances in exploration and research, Mineral exploration '93, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S., Newall, P., Butcher, A. (editors), *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.3, 4, p. 337-348.

1994, Sokolov, A.L., Viljoen, R.P., Scheglov, A. D., Davies, J.F., Mineral provinces and tectonic regimes; ancient platforms, mobile belts and zones of tectonic-magmatic activation in Russia and South Africa, Mineral exploration '93, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S., Newall, p. ; Butcher, A. (editors), *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.3, 4, p. 315-328.

1994, Rozendall, A., Scheepers, R., Davies, J.F., Metallogeneses and exploration potential of the Neoproterozoic Saldanian Belt in the southwestern Cape Province, South Africa, Mineral exploration '93, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S., Newall, P., Butcher, A. (editors), *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.3, 4, p. 419-438.

1994, Palmer, G.L., Davies, J.F., The discovery of delineation of the heavy mineral sand orebodies at Graauwduinen, Namaqualand, Republic of South Africa, Mineral exploration '93, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S., Newall, P., Butcher, A. (editors), *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.3, 4, p. 399-405.

1994, McDonald, A.M., Chao, G.Y., Grice, J.D., Abenakiite-(Ce), a new silicophosphate carbonate from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec: Description and crystal structure, *Canadian Mineralogist*, v.32, p. 843-854

1994, McDonald, A.M., Chao, G.Y., Grice, J.D., Abenakiite-(Ce), a new silicophosphate carbonate from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec: Description and crystal structure, *Canadian Mineralogist*, v.32, p. 843-854

1994, Hoffmann, D., Davies, J.F., Geochemistry and genesis of manganiferous silicate-rich iron formation bands in the Broken Hill Deposit, Aggeneys, South Africa, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S., Newall, P., Butcher, A. (editors), *Mineral exploration '93, Exploration and Mining Geology*, 3, 4, p. 407-417.

1994, Frimmel, H. E., Davies, J.F., Metamorphism of Witwatersrand gold, *Mineral exploration '93*, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S., Newall, P., Butcher, A. (editors), *Exploration and Mining Geology*, 3, 4, p. 357-370.

1994, Dyer, B. C., Fawcett, A., Davies, J.F., Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S., Newall, P., Butcher, A. (editors), The use of tomographic imaging in mineral exploration, *Mineral exploration '93, Exploration and Mining Geology*, 3, 4, p. 383-387.

1994, De Meijer, R. J., Tanczos, I. C., Stapel, C., Davies, J.F., Gibson, H.L.; Whitehead, R.E.S.; Newall, p. ; Butcher, A. (editors), Radiometric techniques in heavy mineral exploration and exploitation, *Mineral exploration '93, Exploration and Mining Geology*, 3, 4, p. 389-398

1994, Davies, C., Chase, R. J., Davies, J.F., Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S., The Merelani graphite-tanzanite deposit, Tanzania; an exploration case history, *Mineral exploration '93*, Newall, p. ; Butcher, A. (editors), *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.3, 4, p. 371-382

1994, Corrans, R. D., Davies, J.F., Mineral exploration in Africa, *Mineral exploration '93*, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S., Newall, P., Butcher, A. (editors), *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.3, 4, p. 311-314.

1994, Chubb, p. T., Vogel, D. C., Peck, D. C., James, R. S., Keays, R. R., Occurrences of pseudotachylite at the East Bull Lake and Shakespeare Dunlop intrusions, Ontario, Canada, *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 31, p. 1744-1748.

1993, Swinden, H. S., Davies, J.F., Metallogeny of the pre-accretion Appalachian Orogen, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.2, 4, p. 388-390

1993, peter, J. M., Goodfellow, W. D., Davies, J.F., Geochemistry of massive-sulfide-associated hydrothermal sediments of the Brunswick Belt, Bathurst, New Brunswick, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.2, 4, p. 428.

1993, Dube, B., Lauziere, K., Structural setting and controls of gold mineralization in western Newfoundland, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Davies, J.F., Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.2, 4, p. 417-418.

1993, Wilton, D. H. C., Archibald, S. A., Churchill, R. A., Phillips, R. D., Saunders, J. K., Davies, J.F., Metallogenic potential of the lower Proterozoic supracrustal sequences developed on the Archean Nain Craton, northern Labrador, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.2, 4, p. 431.

1993, Wilson, R. A., Davies, J.F., Geological setting and characteristics of Siluro-Devonian base-metal sulfide deposits in New Brunswick, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.2, 4, p. 404-405.

1993, Wilson, R. A., Davies, J.F., Bedrock geology of Roger Lake, Otter Brook, and Little Bald Mountain areas, New Brunswick, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.2, 4, p. 430.



1993, Weidner, S. O., Davies, J.F., Key Anacon base-metal project, Bathurst Mining Camp, New Brunswick, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, p. 429-430.

1993, Wares, R. P., Williams-Jones, A. E., Davies, J.F., Porphyry copper-skarn mineralization at Mines Gaspé, Quebec, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, p. 414-415.

1993, Wares, R. P., Williams-Jones, A. E., Davies, J.F., Overview of granitoid-related copper deposits of the Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, p. 412-414.

1993, Walker, J. A., McCutcheon, S. R., Pre-, syn-, and post-collisional metallogeny of the Antinouri-Nicholas area, northern New Brunswick, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Davies, J.F., Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, p. 428.

1993, Vokes, F. M., Davies, J.F., Deformation and metamorphism of massive-sulfide deposits, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, p. 400-401.

1993, Vokes, F. M., Davies, J.F., The geological setting of massive-sulfide deposits in the Scandinavian Caledonides, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, p. 408-410,

1993, Van Staal, C. R., Langton, J. P., Davies, J.F., Lithostratigraphic and structural interpretation of the Bathurst Mining Camp, northern New Brunswick, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, p. 402.

1993, Thurlow, J. G., Davies, J.F., Turgeon; a sedimented, subvolcanic, Ordovician ophiolite-hosted massive-sulfide deposit, northern New Brunswick, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, p. 407-408.

1993, Swinden, H. S., Davies, J.F., Geological settings and characteristics Cambro-Ordovician volcanogenic sulfide deposits in Newfoundland, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, p. 405-407.

1993, Silva, J. B., Davies, J.F., The Iberian pyrite belt; a tectonostratigraphic overview, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, p. 410-411.

1993, Shives, R. B. K., Davies, J.F., Gamma-ray spectrometry applications to the search for porphyry and VMS deposits, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, p. 427.

1993, Schmidt, R. G., Ayuso, R. A., Davies, J.F., Porphyry Cu and Cu-Mo mineralization in New England; examples from Catheart Mountain and Deboullie plutons and implications for future exploration in the northern U.S. Appalachian Mountains, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, p. 411-412

1993, Santaguida, F., Hannington, M. D., Jowett, E. C., Davies, J.F., Volume and mass-balance constraints on hydrothermal alteration at the Pilley's Island massive-sulfide deposits, central

Newfoundland, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.2, 4, p. 429.

1993, Ruitenberg, A. A., McCutcheon, S. R., Davies, J.F., Syn- and post-collisional mineral deposits in the Canadian Appalachians, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.2, 4, p. 390-392,

1993, Ruitenberg, A. A., MacLeod, M. J., Davies, J.F., Pre-, syn-, and post-collisional gold deposits in the New Brunswick Appalachians, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.2, 4, p. 421,

1993, Rogers, N., The geochemistry, distribution, and evolution of the felsic volcanic rocks of the Tetagouche Group, Bathurst, New Brunswick, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Davies, J.F., Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.2, 4, p. 429.

1993, Rancourt, D.G., McDonald, A.M., Lalonde, A.E., Ping, Y., Mössbauer absorber thicknesses for accurate site populations in iron-bearing minerals, *American Mineralogist*, v.78, p. 1-7

1993, Petruk, W., Davies, J.F., Mineralogical and geochemical characteristics of massive sulfides in the Bathurst mining camp, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.2, 4, p. 398-400

1993, Parkhill, M. A., Davies, J.F., Geochemistry and lithology of basal till; a reflection of the bedrock geology in northern New Brunswick, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.2, 4, p. 427.

1993, Park, A.F., Williams, p. F., Davies, J.F., Detailed structural analysis of massive-sulfide deposits; Stratmat and ACD Zone, Heath Steele mines, New Brunswick, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.2, 4, p. 401-402.

1993, McLeod, M.J., Johnson, S.C., Ruitenberg, A.A., Davies, J.F., Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.2, 4, p. 426-427.

1993, MacDonald, M.A., Chatterjee, A.K., Corey, M.C., Ham, L.J., Horne, R.J., Davies, J.F., Petrochemistry and mineral deposits of the South Mountain Batholith, Nova Scotia, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.2, 4, p. 415-417.

1993, Long, D.G.F., The Burgsvik beds, a Late Silurian storm generated sand ridge complex in Southern Gotland, *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar* v.115, p. 299-309.

1993, Long, D.G.F., Oxygen and carbon isotopes and event stratigraphy near the Ordovician-Silurian boundary, Anticosti Island Quebec, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* v.104, p. 49-59.

1993, Long, D.G.F., Limits on Late Ordovician eustatic sea level change from carbonate shelf sequences: an example from Anticosti Island, Quebec, *International Association of Sedimentologists, Special Paper* v.18, p. 487-499.

1993, Lentz, D.R., Goodfellow, W.D., Davies, J.F., Character, distribution, and origin of hydrothermal alteration features of the Brunswick No. 12 massive-sulfide deposit, Bathurst, New Brunswick, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Source: Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), *Exploration and Mining Geology*, v.2, 4, p. 425-426.

1993, Langton, J.P., Wilson, R.A.; Fyffe, L.R., Davies, J.F., Recent geological investigations in the Brunswick mines; Heath Steele mines corridor, Bathurst-Newcastle Mining Camp, northern New Brunswick, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, p. 425.

1993, Kontak, D.J. Smith, p. K., Davies, J.F., An overview of Meguma gold deposits in the Meguma terrane of southern Nova Scotia, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, p. 418-421.

1993, Kerr, D.J., Gibson, H.L., A comparison between the Horne Volcanogenic massive sulphide deposit and intracauldron deposits of the Mine Sequence, Noranda, Quebec, Economic Geology, v.88, p. 1419-1442.

1993, Goodfellow, W.D., Peter, J.M., Lentz, D.R, Davies, J.F., Modern seafloor hydrothermal systems and their relevance to the genesis of the Bathurst massive-sulfide deposits Source, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, p. 392-395.

1993, Gibson, H.L., Watkinson, D.H., Watkins, J.J., Labrie, M., Doiron, G., Volcanological Reconstruction of the Corbet Breccia Pile and Cu-Zn Massive Sulphide Deposit, Noranda, Quebec, Exploration and Mining Geology, v. 2, p. 1-16.

1993, Gibson, H.L. Kerr, D.J., Giant volcanic-associated massive sulphide deposits: with emphasis on Archean examples, in Whiting, B.H., Mason, R. and Hodgson, C.J. (editors), Giant Ore Deposits, Economic Geology Special Publication No.2, p. 319-348.

1993, Fyffe, L.R., Van Staal, C.R., Overview of the Appalachian Orogen from a tectonic perspective, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Davies, J.F., Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, p. 387-388.

1993, Doyon, M., Pre-Acadian magmatism of the Gaspé Peninsula, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Davies, J.F., Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, p. 424-425,

1993, Davies, J.F.; Gibson, H.L.; Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Source: Exploration and Mining Geology, v. 2, 4, p. 387-431

1993, Cousineau, p. A., Mueller, W., Davies, J.F., Subaqueous pyroclastic volcanism; from subaqueous pyroclastic flows to volcanogenic epiclastic deposits, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors) Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, p. 395-396

1993, Churchill, R.A., Wilton, D.H.C., Miller, H. G., Davies, J.F., Second- and third-order structural control on lode gold mineralization, eastern margin of the Dunnage Zone, Newfoundland Appalachians; geochemical and geophysical evidence, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, p. 424

1993, Caron, A., Post-emplacement deformation of the Pokiok Batholith and the host Kingsclear Group, south-central New Brunswick, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Davies, J.F., Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, 423-424,

1993, Brisebois, D. Lachambre, G., Piche, G., Davies, J.F., Third edition of the geological map of the Gaspé Peninsula, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, p. 423.

1993, Boyle, D.R., Davies, J.F., Pre-glacial weathering in the Bathurst Camp; mineral potential and exploration significance, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, 423.

1993, Beck, F.M., Davies, J.F., Massive-sulfide deposits of New England, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, 402-404.

1993, Barrett, T.J., MacLean, W.H., Chemostratigraphy and mass transfer in hydrothermally altered volcanic rocks, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Davies, J.F., Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, p. 397-398.

1993, Barr, S.M., White, C.E.; Moroz, R., Davies, J.F., Implications of new stratigraphic and tectonic models for mineral potential in the Caledonia Highlands of southern New Brunswick, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L. Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2,4, p. 422-423.

1993, Adair, R.N., McCutcheon, S.R., Davies, J.F., Gold-bearing rocks of the McCormack and Upsalquitch Forks areas, northern New Brunswick, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, p. 422.

1993, Adair, R.N., Davies, J.F., Stratigraphy, geochemistry and structure of the Halfmile Lake Zn-Pb massive-sulfide deposit, New Brunswick, Third annual field conference of the Geological Society of CIM; papers, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S. (editors), Exploration and Mining Geology, v.2, 4, p. 422 .

1992, Whitehead, R.E.S., Davies, J.F., Goodfellow, Wayne D., Lithogeochemical patterns related to sedex mineralization, Sudbury Basin, Canada, Chemical Geology, 98, 1-2, p. 87-101.

1991, McDonald, A.M., Chao, G.Y., Ramik, R.A., Rouvilleite, a new sodium calcium fluorocarbonate mineral from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec, Canadian Mineralogist, v.29, p. 107-111

1991, Long, D.G.F., A non-glacial origin for the Ordovician (Middle Caradocian) Cosquer Formation, Veryac'h, Crozon Peninsula, Brittany, France, Geological Journal, v.26, p. 279-293.

1990, Whitehead, R.E.S., Davies, J.F., Goodfellow, W. D., Isotopic evidence for hydrothermal discharge into anoxic seawater, Sudbury Basin, Ontario, Canada, Chemical Geology; Isotope Geoscience Section, 86, 1, p. 49-63.

1990, Pélouquin, A.S., Potvin, R., Paradis, S., Lafleche, M.R., Verpaelt, P., Gibson, H.L., The Blake River Group, Rouyn-Noranda Area, Quebec: A stratigraphic synthesis, in The Northwestern Quebec Polymetallic Belt, CIMM Special Volume 43, editors: M.Rive, et al., p. 108-118.

1990, Gibson, H.L., Watkinson, D.H., Volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits of the Noranda Shield Volcano and Cauldron, in The Northwestern Quebec Polymetallic Belt, CIMM Special Volume 43, editors: M.Rive, et al., p. 119-132.

1990, Dupuis, L., Whitehead, R.E.S., Davies, J.F., Alkali gabbro fragments in Sudbury breccia, Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v.27, 6, p. 784-786.

1989, Long, D.G.F., Kennedy Channel Formation: key to the early history of the Franklinian continental margin, central eastern Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada, Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences v.26, p. 1147-1159.

1989, Long, D.G.F., Ella Bay Formation: Lower Cambrian shelf differentiation in the Franklinian basin, central eastern Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada, Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences v.26, p. 2621-2635.

1989, Gibson, H.L., Watkinson, D.H., Comba, C.D.A., Subaqueous phreatomagmatic explosion breccias at Buttercup Hill, Noranda, Quebec, Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 26, p. 1428-1439.

1989, Copper, P., Long, D.G.F., Stratigraphic revisions for a key Ordovician - Silurian boundary section, Anticosti Island, Canada, Newsletters in Stratigraphy, v.21, p. 59-73.

1989, Brunton, F.R., Long, D.G.F., Upper Cambrian Renalcis mounds in Scoresby Bay Formation, northeastern Ellesmere Island in H.H.J.Geldsetzer, N.P.Jones and G.E.Tebbut (editors) Reefs, Canada and adjacent area, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir v.13, p. 139-140.

1987, Long, D.G.F., Copper, P., Stratigraphy of the Upper Ordovician Vaureal and Ellis Bay Formations, eastern Anticosti Island, Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences v.24, p. 1807-1820.

1987, Long, D.G.F., Copper, P., Late Ordovician sand-wave complexes on Anticosti Island, Quebec: a marine tidal embayment? Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v.24, p. 1820-1832.

1986, Leshner, C.M., Gibson, H.L., Campbell, I.H., Composition - Volume changes during hydrothermal alteration of andesite at Buttercup Hill, Noranda District, Quebec, Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v.50, p. 2693-2705

1984, Murray, F., Van der Flier, E., Fyfe, W.S., Kronberg, B.I., Long, D.G.F., Try, C., Winder, C.G., Grant 134 Stratigraphy and geochemistry of Northern Ontario carbonaceous deposits, in V.G.Milne (editor) Geoscience Research Grant Program, Summary of Research 1983-1984, Ontario Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Paper v.121, p. 84-98.

1984, Long, D.G.F., Rock River basin (NTS 95D, 11 and 14), Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Canada, Yukon Exploration and Geology 1983, p. 60-68.

1984, Long, D.G.F., Colvine, A.C., Geology and placer related gold potential of the Huronian Supergroup along the western margin of the Cobalt Plain.: a preliminary investigation, in J.Wood, O.L.White, R.B.Barlow and A.C.Colvine (editors), Summary of Field Work 1984 Ontario Geological Survey, Ontario Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Paper v.119: p. 247-251.

1983, Long, D.G.F., Lloyd, T.R., Placer gold potential of basal Huronian strata of the Elliot Lake Group in the Sudbury Area, Ontario, Ontario Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Paper, v.116: p.256-258.

1983, Gibson, H.L., Watkinson, D.H., Comba, C.D.A., Silicification: Hydrothermal alteration in an Archean Geothermal System within the Amulet Rhyolite formation, Noranda, Quebec, Economic Geology, v. 78, p. 954 – 971

1983, Fyfe, W.S., Kronberg, B.I., Long, D.G.F., Murray, F., Powell, M., Try, C.F., Van der Flier, E., Winder, C.G., Brown, J.R. Grant 134, Stratigraphy and geochemistry of northern Ontario carbonaceous deposits, Onakawana lignites, Ontario Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Paper v.113: p. 63-81.

1982, Long, D.G.F., Leslie, C.A., Placer gold potential of the Gowganda Formation along the northern margin of the Cobalt Embayment, Ontario Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Paper v.106:198-200.

1982, Dupuis, L., Whitehead, R.E.S., Davies, J.F., Evidence for a genetic link between Sudbury breccias and fenite breccias, Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, 19, 6, p. 1174-1184,

1981, Long, D.G.F., Tsezotene Formation, in L.V.Hills, E.V.Sangster and L.B.Soneby (editors), Yukon Territory and District of Mackenzie, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Lexicon of Canadian Stratigraphy v.2, p. 181-182.

1981, Long, D.G.F., The sedimentary framework of placer gold concentrations in basal Huronian strata of the Cobalt Embayment, in J. Wood, O.L. White, R.B. Barlow and A.C. Colvine (editors) Summary of field work, 1981, by the Ontario Geological Survey, Ontario Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Paper v.100: p.218-223.

1981, Long, D.G.F., Dextral strike slip faults in the Canadian Cordillera and depositional environments of related fresh-water intermountain coal basins, in A.D.Miall (editor), Sedimentation and Tectonics in alluvial basins, Geological Association of Canada, Special Paper v.23, p. 153-186.

1981, Comba, C.D.A., Gibson, H.L., Lichtblau, A., Four Corners Fenite, Noranda, Quebec, Canada Economic Geology, v.76, p. 1202-1205.

1980, Sobczack, L.W., Long, D.G.F., Preliminary analysis of gravity profiles the Bonnet Plume Basin, Yukon Territory, Canada: an aid to coal basin evaluation, Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences v.17, p. 43-51.

1980, Davies, J.F., Whitehead, R.E.S., Further immobile element data from altered volcanic rocks, Timmins mining area, Ontario, Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v.17, 3, p. 419-423.

1979, Davies, J.F., Grant, R.W.E., Whitehead, R.E.S., Immobile trace elements and Archean volcanic stratigraphy in the Timmins mining area, Ontario, Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, 16, v.2, p. 305-311.

1978, Whitehead, R.E.S., Goodfellow, W. D., Geochemistry of volcanic rocks from the Tetagouche Group, Bathurst, New Brunswick, Canada, Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, 15, v.2, p. 207-219.

1978, Long, D.G.F., Young, G.M., Dispersion of cross stratification as a potential tool in the interpretation of Proterozoic arenites, Journal of Sedimentary Petrology v.48, p. 857-862.

1978, Long, D.G.F., Proterozoic stream deposits: some problems of recognition and interpretation of ancient sandy fluvial systems, in A.D.Miall (editor) Fluvial sedimentology, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir v.5, p. 313-341.

1978, Long, D.G.F., Lignite deposits in the Bonnet Plume Formation, Yukon Territory, Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 78-1A, p. 399-401.

1978, Long, D.G.F., Depositional environments of a thick Proterozoic sandstone, the Mississagi Formation of Ontario, Canada, Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences v.15, p. 190-206.

1978, Helmstaedt, H., Whitehead, R.E.S., Goodfellow, W.D, Geochemistry of volcanic rocks from the Tetagouche Group, Bathurst, New Brunswick, Canada; discussion and reply, Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, 15, 10, p. 1680-1683.

1978, Aitken, J.D., Long, D.G.F., Semikhatov, M.A., Progress in Helikian stratigraphy, Mackenzie Mountains, Scientific and Technical Notes, in Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 78-1A: v.481-484.

1978, Aitken, J.D., Long, D.G.F., Semikhatov, M.A., Correlation of Helikian strata, Mackenzie Mountains - Brock Inlier - Victoria Island, Scientific and Technical Notes, in Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 78-1A, p. 485-486.

1978, Aitken, J.D., Long, D.G.F., Mackenzie tectonic arc - reflection of early basin configuration? Geology, v.6, p. 626-629.

1977, Young, G.M., Long, D.G.F., Carbonate sedimentation in a late Precambrian shelf sea, Victoria Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago, Journal of Sedimentary Petrology v.47, p. 943-955.

1977, Young, G.M., Long, D.G.F., A tide-influenced delta complex in the upper Proterozoic Shaler Group, Victoria Island, Canada, *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* v.14, p. 2246-2261.

1977, Long, D.G.F., Resedimented conglomerates of Huronian (lower Aphebian) age, from the north shore of Lake Huron, Ontario, Canada, *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* v.14, p. 2495-2509.

1975, Young, G.M., Long, D.G.F., Stromatolites and basin analysis: an example from the upper Proterozoic of northwestern Canada: *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology and Palaeoecology* v.19, p. 303-318.

1975, Young, G.M., Long, D.G.F., Ice-wedge casts from the Huronian Ramsey Lake Formation (>2,300 m.y. old) near Espanola, Ontario, Canada, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology and Palaeoecology* v.19, p. 191-200.

1974, Govett, G.J.S., Whitehead, R.E.S., Crosby, R. M., Austria, V. B., Exploration geochemistry in New Brunswick, *Transactions of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy and of the Mining Society of Nova Scotia*, v.77, p. 42-50.

1974, Whitehead, R.E.S., Govett, G.J.S., Exploration rock geochemistry; detection of trace element halos at Heath Steele mines (N.B., Canada) by discriminant analysis, *Journal of Geochemical Exploration*, 3, 4, p. 371-386.

1974, Long, D.G.F., Glacial and paraglacial genesis of conglomeratic rocks of the Chibougamau Formation (Aphebian) Chibougamau, Quebec, *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* v.11, p. 1236-1252.

1974, Govett, G.J.S., Whitehead, R.E.S., Origin of metal zoning in stratiform sulfides; a hypothesis, *Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists*, 69, 4, p. 551-556.

### **Scientific Communications**

2003, Layton-Matthews, D., Burnham, O.M., Leshner, C.M., Trace element geochemistry of ultramafic intrusions in the Thompson Nickel Belt: Relative roles of contamination and metasomatism, *The Gangue* (Newsletter of the Mineral Deposits Division, Geological Association of Canada), Issue 76, p. 1, 4-10

2002, Leshner, C.M., Thurston, P.C., Preface to Special Issue Devoted to the Mineral Deposits of the Sudbury Basin, *Economic Geology*, v. 97, p. 1373-1375.

2000, Cathro, R.J., Jaques, A.L., Leshner, C.M., Swinden, H.S., Summary Report, Canadian Geoscience Council Review Committee on the Minerals Geoscience Program of the Geological Survey of Canada, *Geoscience Canada*, v. 27, no. 4, p. 173-179.

1997, McDonald, A.M., Review of the book, *The Mineralogy of Hyperagpaitic Alkaline Rocks*, by A.P. Khomyakov, *American Mineralogist*, v.82, p. 440.

### **Published Reports**

submitted, Kontak, D.J., Dubé, B., McNico, V., Creaser, R.A., Benham, W., The Upper Beaver Project, Kirkland Lake Area: Investigation of a Syenite-Associated Copper-Gold Deposit with Magnetite-Epidote-Feldspar Alteration, Geological Survey of Canada, Open File Report.

in press, Martel, E., Turner, E.C., Fischer B.J., (editors), *Geology of the central Mackenzie Mountains of the northern Cordillera; Sekwi Mountain (105P,) Mount Eduni (106A), and northwestern Wrigley Lake (95M) map areas*, Northwest Territories, NWT Open File 2011-X, NWT Geoscience Office.

2011, Aitken, J.D., Turner, E.C., MacNaughton, R.B., Thirty-six stratigraphic sections measured by the late J.D. Aitken through Neoproterozoic strata of the Mackenzie Mountains, N.W.T., Geological Survey of Canada Open File 6391.

2010, Ootes, L., Fischer, B., Rasmussen, K., Long, D. and Gordey, S. Ch 7, Mineral Deposits and Prospects, In Geology of the Northern Cordillera, central Mackenzie Mountains; Sekwi Mountain (105P), Mount Eduni (106A), and northwestern Wrigley (95M) Lake map areas, Northwest Territories, NWT Open File 2010-x. (20%)

2010, Long, D.G.F., Gordey, S., Ch 3.8, Late Permian Chert Basin, in Geology of the Northern Cordillera, central Mackenzie Mountains; Sekwi Mountain (105P), Mount Eduni (106A), and northwestern Wrigley (95M) Lake map areas, Northwest Territories, NWT Open File 2010-x. (50%).

2010, Long, D.G.F., Ch 3.9, Mesozoic Foreland Basin, in Geology of the Northern Cordillera, central Mackenzie Mountains; Sekwi Mountain (105P), Mount Eduni (106A), and northwestern Wrigley (95M) Lake map areas, Northwest Territories, NWT Open File 2010-x.

2010, Long, D.G. F. Turner, E.C., Ch. 3.1, Early Neoproterozoic Epicratonic Basin – Mackenzie Mountains Supergroup, in Geology of the Northern Cordillera, central Mackenzie Mountains; Sekwi Mountain (105P), Mount Eduni (106A), and northwestern Wrigley (95M) Lake map areas, Northwest Territories, NWT Open File 2010-x. (50%).

2010, Houlié, M.G., Gibson, H.L., Richan, L., Becu, V., Corrigan, D., Nadeau, L., A new Nickel Discovery in the Prince Albert Hills, Melville Peninsula, Nunavut: Implications for Ni-Cu-PGE Exploration in the Prince Albert Group, Geological Survey of Canada, Open File Report 6729, 22 pp.

2010, Houlié M.G., Leshner, C.M., Ayer, J.A., Berger, B.R., Taranovic, V., Davis, P.C., Préfontaine, S., Atkinson, B., Stratigraphy and Physical Volcanology of Komatiites and Associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) Mineralization in the Western Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Timmins area, Ontario: A Field Trip for the 11th International Platinum Symposium, Ontario Geological Survey Open File Report 6255, 111 pp.

2009, Turner, E.C., Lithostratigraphy and stable isotope values of the early Neoproterozoic Gypsum formation (Little Dal Group, Mackenzie Mountains Supergroup), N.W.T. Northwest Territories Geoscience Office, NWT Open Report 2009-002, 26 pp.

2009, Ordonez-Calderon, J.C., Lafrance, B., Gibson, H.L., Schwartz, Pehrsson, S., Preliminary results from a stratigraphic and structural investigation of the Trout Lake volcanogenic massive sulphide deposit, Flin Flon, Manitoba, in Report of Activities 2009, Manitoba Science, Technology, Energy and Mines, Manitoba Geological Survey, p. 37-46.

2009, Long, D.G.F., The Huronian Supergroup, in D.H.Roussel and G.H.Brown (editors). A Field Guide to the geology of Sudbury, Ontario, Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 6243, p. 14-30.

2009, Cousens, B.L., Piercey, S.J., Subaqueous Volcanism and Mineralization, Short Course Notes, Mineral Deposits Division-Volcanology and Igneous Petrology Division, Geological Association of Canada, v.19, 178 pp.

2008, Tinkham, D.K., Karlapalem, N., Hydrothermal alteration and metamorphism of the Sherridon Structure, Sherridon area, Manitoba (part of NTS 63N3), in Report of Activities, Manitoba Geological Survey, Winnipeg, MB, Canada, p. 79-86.

2008, Monecke, T., Gibson, H.L., Hannington, M.D., Laurin, J., Dube, B., Geology and volcanic setting of the Horne Deposit, Rouyn-Noranda, in Current Research, Geological Association of Canada, p. 1-16.

2008, Long, D.G.F., Rainbird, R.H., Turner, E.C., MacNaughton, R.B., Early Neoproterozoic strata (Sequence B) of mainland northern Canada and Victoria and Banks islands: a contribution to the



Geological Atlas of the Northern Canadian Mainland Sedimentary Basin, Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 5700, 2008, 27 pp.

2008, Long, D.G.F., R.H. Rainbird, R.H., Turner, E.C., MacNaughton, R.B., Early Neoproterozoic Strata (Sequence B) of mainland Northern Canada and Victoria and Banks Islands, in MacNaughton et al Geological Atlas of NW Canada, Geological Survey of Canada, Open File Report 5700.1

2008, Kontak, D.J., Dubé, B., Benham, W., The Upper Beaver Project, Kirkland Lake Area: Investigation of a Syenite-Associated Copper-Gold Deposit with Magnetite-Epidote-Feldspar Alteration, Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 6226, p. 112-1 to 12-12.

2008, Houlé, M.G., Gibson, H.L., Prefontaine, S., Komatiitic rocks in the North Spirit lake Greenstone Belt, Northwestern Ontario, in Summary of Field Work and Other Activities, Ontario Geological Survey, Open file Report 6226, p. 43-1 to 43-9.

2008, Hocker, S., Gibson, H.L., Thurston, P., Archean synvolcanic intrusions and volcanogenic massive sulfide at the Genex mine, Kamiskotia area, Timmins, Ontario, Economic Geology, v.103, p. 1203-1218.

2008, Cole, E.M., Piercey, S.J., Gibson, H.L., GS-X17: Geology and geochemistry of the Schist Lake Mine area, in Report of Activities 2008, Manitoba Science, Technology, Energy and Mines, Manitoba Geological Survey.

2007, Colpron, M., Gordey, S.P., Lowey, G.W., White, D.J., Piercey, S.J., Geology of the northern Whitehorse Trough, Yukon (NTS 105E/12, 13, and parts of 11 and 14; 105L/4 and parts of 3 and 5; parts of 105H/9 and 16; 115I/1 and parts of 8)(1:150000-scale), Yukon Geological Survey, Open File 2007-6.

2007, Lewis, D., Lafrance, B., MacLachlan, K., Kinematic evidence for thrust faulting and reactivation within the Flin Flon mining Camp, Creighton, Saskatchewan, Summary of Investigations 2007, Volume 2, Saskatchewan Geological Survey, Sask, Industry and Resources, Miscellaneous Report 2007-4.2, CD-ROM, Paper A-2, 10 pp.

2007, Cole, E.M., Gibson, H.L., Lafrance, B., Preliminary description of the lithofacies and structure of the Schist Lake mine area, Flin Flon, Manitoba (part of NTS 63K12), in Report of Activities 2007, Manitoba Science, Technology, Energy and Mines, Manitoba Geological Survey, p. 33–42.

2007, Ayer, J.A., Dubé, B., Ross, P. S., Beakhouse, G. P., Berger, B.R., Bleeker, W., Brouillette, P., Chapman, J., Dinel, E., Dion, C., Dumont, R., Fowler, A.D., Friedman, R., Gibson, H.L., Goutier, J., Grunsky, E. C., Hamilton, M.A., Hannington, M. D., Houlé, M. G., Keating, P., Kontak, D., Laurin, J., Layton-Matthews, D., Leshner, C. M., McNicoll, V J; Mercier-Langevin, P; Monecke, T; Moulton, B J A; Paradis, S. J., Percival, J. A., Peter, J. M., Potvin, J., Roy, M., Sharman-Harris, E., Taranovic, V., Taylor, B. E., Thurston, P.C., Trowell, N. F., Van Breemen, O., Veillette, J. J., Wilson, R; Wing, B. A., The Abitibi greenstone belt; update of the Precambrian Geoscience Section Program, the Targeted Geoscience Initiative III Abitibi and Deep Search Projects, Summary of field work and other activities 2007, Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 6213, p. 3.1-3.44.

2006, Lewis, D., Lafrance, B., MacLachlan, K., Gibson, H., Structural investigations of Millrock Hill and the Hinge Zone of the Beaver Road Anticline, Creighton, Saskatchewan; in Summary of Investigations 2006, Volume 2, Saskatchewan Geological Survey, Sask. Industry Resources, Misc. Rep. 2006-4.2, Paper A-10, 11 pp.

2006, DeWolfe, Y.M., Gibson, H.L., Stratigraphic subdivision of the Hidden and Louis formations, Flin Flon, Manitoba (NTS 63K16SW); in Report of Activities 2006, Manitoba Science, Technology, Energy and Mines, Manitoba Geological Survey, p. 22–34

2006, Dewing, K., Sharp, R.J., Ootes, L., Turner, E.C., Gleeson, S., Geological assessment of known Zb-Pb showings, Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories; Geological Survey of Canada, Current Research 2006-A4, 12 pp.

2006, Ayer, J. A., Dube, B., Goodfellow, W. D., Ross, p. S., Bleeker, W., Taylor, B.E., Peter, J. M., Grunsky, E. C., Hillary, B., Thurston, P.C., Berger, B. R., Houlé, M. G., Beakhouse, G. P., Trowell, N. F., Snyder, D. B., McNicoll, V. J., Keating, P., Percival, J. A., Mercier-Langevin, P., Lauziere, K., Paradis, S. J., Goutier, J.; Dion, C., Pilote, P., Legault, M., Monecke, T., Dumont, R., Brouillette, P., Gosselin, P., Van Breemen, O., The Abitibi Subprovince; an update on the goals and preliminary results of the Precambrian Geoscience Section, Targeted Geoscience Initiative III and Deep Search Projects, Summary of field work and other activities 2006, Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 6192, p. 4.1-4.19.

2005, Thurston, P.C., Cotesta, L., Hawson, C.A., Vasak, P., Descriptions of Modelling and Coordinate System Conventions for the Integrated Three-Dimensional (3D) Deposit Modelling Project, Discover Abitibi Initiative, Ontario Geological Survey Open File Report 6148, 84 pp.(TEDC)

2005, Pélouin, A.S., Piercey, S.J., Discover Abitibi Project, Base Metal Subproject 3: Geology and base metal mineralization in Ben Nevis, Katrine and Clifford townships, Ontario Geological Survey Open File 6161, 86 pp.

2005, Pélouin, A.S., Houlé, M.G., Gibson, H.L., Geology of the Kidd-Munro Assemblage in Munro Township, and the Tisdale and Lower Blake River Assemblages in Currie Township; Discover Abitibi Initiative, Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 6157 (and map), 94 pp. Funding – Discover Abitibi.

2005, McDonald, P.J., Piercey, S.J., Hamilton, M.A., Discover Abitibi Intrusion Subproject: An Integrated Study of Intrusive Rocks Spatially Associated with Gold and Base Metal Mineralization in Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Timmins Area and Clifford Township, Ontario Geological Survey Open File 6160, 210 pp.

2005, Ispolatov, V., Lafrance, B., Dubé, B., Hamilton, M., Creaser, R., Geology, structure, and gold mineralization, Kirkland Lake and Larder Lake areas (Gauthier and Teck Townships): Discover Abitibi initiative, Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 6159, 170 pp.

2005, Hocker, S.M., Thurston, P.C., Gibson, H.L., Volcanic stratigraphy and controls on mineralization in the Genex Mine area, Kamiskotia Area: Discover Abitibi Initiative, Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 6156 (and map), 143 pp.

2005, Hocker, S.M., Thurston, P.C., Gibson, H.L., Volcanic Stratigraphy and Controls on Mineralization in the Genex Mine area, Kamiskotia area, Discover Abitibi Initiative. (TEDC) co-supervised project w. Gibson, Ontario Geological Survey Open File Report 6156, 146 pp.

2005, DeWolfe, Y.M., Gibson, H.L., Physical description of the Bomber, 1920 and Newcore members of the Hidden formation, Flin Flon, Manitoba (NTS 63K16SW); in Report of Activities 2005, Manitoba Industry, Economic Development and Mines, Manitoba Geological Survey, p. 7–19.

2005, Bailey, K.A., Gibson, H.L., Distribution and geochemistry of the Myo Rhyolite, Flin Flon and Creighton, Saskatchewan; in Summary of Investigations 2005, Volume 2, Saskatchewan Geological Survey, Sask. Industry Resources, Misc. Rep. 2005-4.2, CD-ROM, Paper A-8, 10 pp.

2005, Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Bateman, R., Gibson, H.L., Hamilton, M.A., Hathway, B., Hocker, S.M., Hudak, G., Lafrance, B., Isopolatov, V., MacDonald, P., Pélouin, A.S., Piercey, S.J., Reed, L.H., Thompson, P., Izumi, H., Digital Compilation of Maps and Data from the Greenstone Architecture Project in the Timmins–Kirkland Lake Region: Discover Abitibi Initiative, Ontario Geological Survey Miscellaneous Data Release #155.

2005, Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Bateman, R., Dubé, B., Gibson, H.L., Hamilton, M.A., Hathway, B., Hocker, S.M., Houlé, M., Hudak, G., Lafrance, B., Leshner, C.M., Isoplatov, V., MacDonald, P., Péloquin, A.S., Piercey, S.J., Reed, L.H., Thompson, P., Overview of Results from the Greenstone Architecture Project: Discover Abitibi Initiative, Ontario Geological Survey Open File 6154, 146 pp.

2005, Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Bateman, R., Dubé, B., Gibson, H.L., Hamilton, M.A., Hathway, B., Hocker, S., Houlé, M.G., Hudak, G., Isoplatov, V., Lafrance, B., Leshner, C.M., MacDonald, P.J., Péloquin, A.S., Piercey, S.J., Reed, L.E., Thompson, P. H., Overview of Results from the Greenstone Architecture Project: Discover Abitibi Initiative, (TEDC) Wrote Introduction, Conclusions, Stratigraphy, contributed to Structure, Metallogeny, and Belt Development, Ontario Geological Survey Open File Report 6154, 128 pp.

2005, Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Bateman, R., Dubé, B., Gibson, H.L., Fowler, A.D., Hamilton, M.A., Hathway, B., Hocker, S.M., Houlé, M.G., Hudak, G., Isoplatov, V.O., Lafrance, B., Leshner, C.M., McDonald, P.J., Péloquin, A.S., Piercey, S.J., Reed, L.E., Thompson, P. H., Overview of Results from Greenstone Architecture Project, Discover Abitibi Initiative, Ontario Geological Survey Open File Report 6154, 131 pp. plus 2 Appendices and 1 chart.

2004, Piercey, S.J., Hamilton, M.A., Péloquin, A.S., Chaloux, E., Discover Abitibi Project, intrusion subproject: updates on studies of the Clifford Stock and Blake River Group, Clifford township, in Summary of Field Work and Other Activities 2004, Ontario Geological Survey, Open File 6145, p. 44.1-44.14.

2004, Péloquin, A.S., Gibson, H.L., Discover Abitibi Base Metal subproject 3, Geology of the Kidd-Munro, Tisdale and Kinojevis assemblages in Munro and Currie Townships, in Summary of Field Work and Other activities 2004, Ontario Geological Survey Open File Report 2004, p. 40-1 to 40-10.

2004, McDonald, P.J., Piercey, S.J., Hamilton, M.A., Discover Abitibi Project Gold Suproject 3: Regional geological assessment of porphyry intrusions spatially associated with gold deposits along the Destor Pocuine fault, western Abitibi Subprovince, Ontario, in Summary of Field Work and Other Activities 2004, Ontario Geological Survey, Open File 6145, p. 43.1-43.7.

2004, Isoplatov, V., Lafrance, B., Dubé, B., 42. Gold Subproject 2: Geologic Mapping and gold mineralization studies, Kirkland Lake gold camp (Gauthier and Teck townships), Ontario Geological Survey, Summary of Field Work and Other Activities 2004, Open File Report 6145, p. 42-1 to 42-6.

2004, Hocker, S.M., Thurston, P.C., Gibson, H.L., The role of early synvolcanic intrusive rocks in the development of volcanogenic massive sulphide mineralization in the Genex Mine area, Kamiskotia Area, In, Summary of Field Work and Other activities 2004, Ontario Geological Survey Open File Report 2004, p. 39-1 to 39-9.

2004, Gibbins, S., Ames, D.E., Gibson, H.L., Geology, alteration and mineralization of the Onaping Formation, Morgan Township, Sudbury Structure, Ontario, 1 map sheets with 4 figures and one table, scale 1:10 000, Geological Survey of Canada Open File 4568 (summer release)

2004, DeWolfe, Y.M., Gibson, H.L., Physical description of the 1920 member, Hidden formation, Flin Flon, Manitoba (NTS63K16SW), in report of Activities 2004, Manitoba Industry, Economic Development and Mines, Manitoba Geological Survey, p. 24-35.

2004, Bailey, K.A., Gibson, H.L., A field description of the Myo Rhyolite, Flin Flon and Creighton, Saskatchewan, in Summary of Investigations 2004, Volume 2, Saskatchewan Geological Survey, Misc, Report 2004-4.2, Paper A-1, 11 pp.

2004, Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Dubé, B., Gibson, H.L., Hudak, G.J., Lafrance, B., Leshner, C.M., Piercey, S.J., Reed, L.E. Thompson, P. H., Discover Abitibi Initiative, Greenstone Architecture Project:

Overview of results and belt-scale implications, Ontario Geological Survey Open File Report 6145, p. 37-1 to 37-15.

2004, Ames, D.E., Gibson, H.L., Geology, alteration and mineralization of the Onaping Formation, Morgan Township, Sudbury Structure, Ontario. 2 map sheets with descriptive notes, 8 figures, scale 1:5000, Geological Survey of Canada Open File 3717 (January 1 release).

2004, Ames, D.E., Gibson, H.L., Geology, alteration and mineralization of the Onaping Formation, Rockcut Lake area, Norman Township, Sudbury, Ontario, 1 sheet with 4 figures and 1 table, scale 1:2000, Geological Survey of Canada Open File 4565 (May 1 release).

2004, Ames, D.E., Gibson, H.L., Geology, alteration and mineralization of the Onaping Formation, Joe Lake area, Wisner Township, Sudbury, Ontario. 1 sheet, 5 figures and 1 table, scale 1:2000, Geological Survey of Canada Open File 4566 (May 1 release).

2004, Ames, D.E. and Gibson, H.L., Geology, alteration and mineralization of the Onaping Formation, Simmons Lake area, Dowling Township, Sudbury, Ontario, 1 sheet with 4 figures and 1 table, scale 1:2000, Geological Survey of Canada Open File 4567 (May 1 release).

2004, Ames, D.E. and Gibson, H.L., Geology, alteration and mineralization of the Onaping Formation, Cow Lake area, Dowling Township, Sudbury, Ontario, 1 sheets with 7 figures and 1 table, scale 1:2000, Geological Survey of Canada Open File 4568 (May 1 release).

2003, White, D.J., Musacchio, G., Helmstaedt, H.H., Harrap, R.M., Thurston, P.C., van der Velden, A., Hall, K., Images of a lower-crustal oceanic slab: Direct evidence for tectonic accretion in the Archean Western Superior Province, *Geology*, v.31: p.997-1000. (NSERC)

2003, Vaillancourt, C., Sproule, R.A., MacDonald, C.A., Leshner, C.M., Investigation of mafic-ultramafic intrusions in Ontario and implications for platinum-group element mineralization, Operation Treasure Hunt, Ontario Geological Survey Open File Report 6102, 334 pp.

2003, Vaillancourt, C., Sproule, R.A., MacDonald, C.A., Leshner, C.M., Investigation of mafic-ultramafic intrusions in Ontario and implications for platinum group element mineralization, Ontario Geological Survey Open File Report 6070, p. 38-1 to 38-10.

2003, Thurston, P.C., Divisions Tectoniques du Nord-Ouest de l'Ontario, dans: Leclair, A., (rédacteur), Quatrième Atelier Annuel du Projet Grand-Nord, Ministère des Ressources Naturelles, Québec, DV 2003-01, p. 69-76. (NSERC)

2003, Thurston, P.C., Contrôle Tectonique sur le Magmatisme Mafique dans la Province du Supérieur, dans: Leclair, A., (rédacteur), Quatrième Atelier Annuel du Projet Grand-Nord, Ministère des Ressources Naturelles, Québec, DV 2003-01, p. 77-82. (NSERC)

2003, Sproule, R.A., Leshner, C.M., Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Geochemistry and Metallogenesis of Komatiitic Rocks in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Ontario, Ontario Geological Open File Report 6073, p. 119 and 1 disk.

2003, Sproule, R.A., Leshner, C.M., Ayer, J.A., Thurston P.C., Compilation of Geochemical Data from Komatiitic Rocks in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Ontario, Miscellaneous Release – Data, MRD 120, CD.

2003, Péloquin, A.S., Piercey, S.J., 41 Discover Abitibi Project, Base Metal Subproject 3: Geology and base metal mineralization in Ben Nevis, Katrine and Clifford townships, in Summary of Field Work and Other Activities 2003, Ontario Geological Survey, Open File 6120, p. 41.1-41.8.

2003, MacDonald, P.J., Piercey, S.J., 36 Discover Abitibi Gold Subproject 3. Preliminary Regional Geological Assessment of Porphyry Intrusions Spatially Associated with Gold Deposits in the Western

Abitibi Subprovince, Timmins, Ontario, in Summary of Field Work and Other Activities 2003, Ontario Geological Survey, Open File 6120, p. 36.1-36.7.

2003, Houlé, M.G., Leshner, C.M., Hall, L.G., Komatiitic Rocks in the Shaw Dome Area: Volcanology and their Economic Potential (Project Unit 00-011), Summary of Field Work and Other Activities, Ontario Geological Open File Report 6120, p. 38-1-38-6.

2003, Hocker, S., Hudak, G., Thurston, P.C., Gibson, H.L., Preliminary assessment of volcanological facies, alteration and mineralization at the Genex and Canadian Jamieson Deposits, Kamiskotia area, Summary of Field Work and Other Activities, Ontario Geological Survey Open File Report 6120, p. 40-1-40-7.

2003, Hathway, B., Thurston, P.C., Discover Abitibi, Base Metal Subproject 1, Volcanogenic Massive Sulphide Mineralization in the Kamiskotia Area, Summary of Field Work and other Activities 2003, Ontario Geological Survey Open File Report 6120, p. 39-1 to 39-4. (TEDC)

2003, Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Dubé, B., Fowler, A.D., Gibson, H.L., Hudak, G., Lafrance, B., Leshner, C.M., Piercey, S.J., Reed, L.E., Thompson, p. H., Overview of the Discover Abitibi Greenstone Architecture Project: Subprojects, Goals, and Results, Ontario Geological Survey Open File Report 6120, p. 32-1 – 32-12.

2003, Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Dubé, B., Fowler, A.D., Gibson, H.L., Hudak, G., Lafrance, B., Leshner, C.M., Piercey, S.J., Reed, L.E., Thompson, p. H., 32 Overview of the Discover Abitibi Greenstone Architecture Project: Subprojects, Goals, and Results, in Summary of Field Work and Other Activities 2003, Ontario Geological Survey, Open File 6120, p. 32.1-32.12.

2002, Thurston, P.C., Newsome, J., A Predictive Model of Diamond-bearing rocks in Ontario in: summary of Field work and other Activities, Ontario Geological Survey Open File Report 6000, p. 19-1 to 19-12.

2002, Mitichinson, D.E., Gibson, H.L., Galley, A.G., Alteration of the Paleoproterozoic Felsic Volcanic Baler Patton complex, Flin Flon, Manitoba, in Report Of Activities, Manitoba Industry, Trade and Mines, Manitoba Geological survey, p. 35-40.

2002, Houlé, M.G., Leshner, C.M., Gibson, H.L., Sproule, R.A., Recent Advances in Komatiite Volcanology in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Ontario (Project Unit 99-021), Summary of Field Work and Other Activities, Ontario Geological Survey Open File Report 6100, p. 7-1 – 7-19.

2002, Galley, A., Bailes, A., Gibson, H., Tourigny, G., Ames, D., Devine, C., Gale, G., Jonasson, I., Mitchinson, D., Syme, R., Tardif, N., and Taylor, B., Preliminary results of the Flin Flon targeted Geoscience initiative, Saskatchewan and Manitoba, Geological Survey of Canada, Current Research 2002-C24, 11 pp.

2002, Devine, C.A., Gibson, H.L., Bailes, A.H., MacLachlan, K., Galley, A.G., Stratigraphy and volcanogenic massive sulphide-hosting volcanic and volcanoclastic rocks of the Flin Flon Formation, Flin Flon, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, in Report Of Activities, Manitoba Industry, Trade and Mines, Manitoba Geological survey, p. 9-19.

2002, Ames, D.E., Tardif, N., MacLachlan, K., Gibson, H.L., Geology and hydrothermal alteration of the hanging wall stratigraphy to the Flin Flon –777-Callinan volcanogenic massive sulphide horizon, Flin Flon area, Manitoba, in Report Of Activities, Manitoba Industry, Trade and Mines, Manitoba Geological survey, p. 20-34.

2001, Long, D.G.F., Architecture of Late Paleoproterozoic Fluvial Strata in the Manitou Falls Formation at McClean Lake and Key Lake, Eastern Athabasca Basin, Northern Saskatchewan, In Summary of Investigations 2001, Volume 2, part b: EXTECH IV Athabasca Uranium Multidisciplinary Study,

Saskatchewan Geological Survey, Sask. Energy and Mines, Misc. Report 2001-4.2b (CD-ROM), p. 306-331

2001, Jefferson, C.W., Percival, J.B., Bernier, S., Cutts, C., Drever, G., Jiricka, D., Long, D., McHardy, S., Quirt, D., Ramaekers, P., Wasyliuk, K., Yeo, G.M., Lithostratigraphy and Mineralogy, in Summary of Investigations 2001, Volume 2, part b: EXTECH IV Athabasca Uranium Multidisciplinary Study, Saskatchewan Geological Survey, Sask. Energy and Mines, Miscellaneous Report 2001-4.2b (CD-ROM), p. 272-290.

2001, Houlé, M.G., Leshner, C.M., Gibson, H.L., Fowler, A.D., Sproule, R.A., Physical Volcanology of Komatiites in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Superior Province, Canada (Project Unit 99-021), Summary of Field Work and Other Activities, Ontario Geological Survey Open File Report 6070, p. 13-1 – 13-16.

2001, Collier, B., Yeo, G.M., Long, D., Koning, E., Robbins, J., Preliminary report on the stratigraphy of the Williams River Subgroup in the vicinity of Shea Creek, southwestern Athabasca Basin, Saskatchewan, in Summary of Investigations 2001, Volume 2, part b: EXTECH IV Athabasca Uranium Multidisciplinary Study, Saskatchewan Geological Survey, Sask. Energy and Mines, Miscellaneous Report 2001-4.2b (CD-ROM), p. 266-271.

2001, Bayliss, P., Bernstein, L.R., McDonald, A.M., Roberts, A.C., Sabina, A.P., Smith, D.K., Mineral Powder Diffraction File Data Book, Sets 1-50, International Centre for Diffraction Data.

2000, Sproule, R.A., Leshner, C.M., Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Komatiite Petrogenesis and Geodynamic Regimes in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Superior Province, Canada (Project Unit 99-020), Summary of Field Work and Other Activities, Ontario Geological Survey Open File Report 6032, p. 10-1 – 10-14.

2000, Long, D., Williamson, C., Portella, P., Wilson, S., Architecture and origin of fluvial facies in the Athabasca Group at McClean Lake, northern Saskatchewan, In Summary of Investigations 2000, Volume 2. Saskatchewan Geological Survey, Saskatchewan Energy and Mines, Miscellaneous Report 2000-4.2: 140-145.

2000, Kerr, R.C., Williams, D.A., Leshner, C.M., Barnes, S.J., Numerical models of komatiite lava flows at Perseverance, Western Australia, Research School of Earth Sciences Annual Report, Geophysical Fluid Dynamics Group, Australian National University, Canberra

2000, Houlé, M.G., Leshner, C.M., Fowler, A.D., Sproule, R.A., Ayer, J.A., Gibson, H.L., Thurston, P.C., Physical Volcanology of Komatiites in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Superior Province, Canada (Project Unit 99-021), Summary of Field Work and Other Activities, Ontario Geological Survey Open File Report 6032, p. 11-1 – 11-8.

1999, Sproule, R.A., Leshner, C.M., Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Komatiite Petrogenesis and Geodynamic Regimes in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Superior Province, Canada (Project Unit 99-0020), Summary of Field Work and Other Activities, Ontario Geological Open File Report 6000, p. 14-1 - 14.5

1999, Piercey, S.J., Wilton, D.H.C., Sulphide petrology and mineralization of the OKG Ni-Cu sulphide prospect, Umiakoviarsuk Lake region, Labrador, in Current Research, Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Geological Survey Branch, Report 99-1, p. 297-310.

1999, Long, D.G.F., Devaney, J.R., Pratt, B.R., Tectonostratigraphic framework of the Mesoproterozoic Muskwa assemblage, Northern British Columbia, In Cook, F., and Erdmer, P., (compilers) Slave-Northern Cordilleran Lithospheric Evolution (SNORCLE) Transect and Cordilleran Workshop Meeting (March 5-7), University of Calgary, Lithoprobe Report v.69, p. 112-119.

1999, Julig, P.J., Long, D.G.F., Schroeder, B., Rink, W. J., Richter, D., Schwarcz, H.P., Geoarchaeology of Palaeolithic Sites in the Syrian Steppe-desert: Regional Overview and New Research at Jerf al-Ajla Cave, Geoarchaeology 14(8), p. 821-848.

1997, Piercey, S.J., Jenner, G.A., Wilton, D.H.C., The stratigraphy and geochemistry of the southern Pacquet Harbour Group, Baie Verte Peninsula, Newfoundland: Implications for mineral exploration, in Current Research, Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Geological Survey Branch, Report 97-1, p. 119-139.

1997, Long, D.G.F., The influence of geology - the Sudbury example, Unit 2 in Ecological Sustainability Leadership Program, Module 5, Lands and Non-renewable Resources, October 6-7 1997, October 8-9, 1997, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Ecological Sustainability Institute.

1997, Long, D.G.F., Mineral Potential of Gilles Limit Claims, Evaluation Report for Wabana Explorations Inc., Kitchener, Ontario, 6 pp.

1997, Long, D.G.F., Evaluation of "Assessment Report, Special Licence 1/92, for tailings and waste rock, Gold Bank Resources Inc. Dated Feb 11th, 1996 by Milton C.Graves and Kenneth MacDougall", Evaluation Report for Wabana Explorations Inc., Kitchener, Ontario, 4 pp.

1996, Paradis, S., Gibson, H.L., Epidote (volcanogenic massive sulphide), in Atlas of Alteration: A field and petrographic guide to hydrothermal alteration minerals, a publication of the Mineral Deposits Division of the Geological Association of Canada, A.J.B. Thompson and J.F.H. Thompson (editors).

1995, Long, D.G.F., Geometry and kaolin potential of anastomosed stream deposits in late Albian strata of the Mattagami Formation, Pike Creek, Kipling township, Moose River Basin, Ontario, Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 5918, 336 pp.

1995, Gibson, H.L., Rogers, D.F., Gibbins, S.F., Stoness, J.A., Gray, M.J., Ames, D.E., Jonasson, I.R., Origin of the Onaping Formation and Zn-Cu-Pb massive sulphide deposits of the Paleoproterozoic Sudbury Structure, NODA Progress Report Volume, 13pp.

1995, Ames, D.E., Gibson, H.L., Controls on and geological setting of regional hydrothermal alteration within the Onaping Formation, footwall to the Errington and Vermilion base metal deposits, Sudbury Structure, Ontario, in Current Research 1995-E; Geological Survey of Canada, p. 161-163.

1994, Long, D.G.F., Sweet, A.R. Age and depositional environment of the Rock River Coal basin, Yukon Territory, Canada, Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences v.31, p. 865-880.

1994, Long, D.G.F., Geometry and kaolin potential of anastomosed stream deposits in late Albian strata of the Mattagami Formation, near Pike Creek, Kipling township, Moose River Basin, Ontario. Ontario Geological Survey, Internal Report, 171 pp. April 1994.

1994, Gibson, H.L., Gibbins, S.F., Gray, M.J., Stoness, J.A., Rogers, D., Jonasson, I.R., Ames, D.E., Origin of the Onaping Formation and Errington and Vermilion Zn-Cu-Pb massive sulphide deposits, NODA Progress Report Volume, 10pp.

1994, Brenchley, P.J., Marshall, J.D., Carden, G.A.F., Robertson, D.B.R., Long, D.G.F., Meidla, T., Hints, L., Anderson, T.F. Bathymetric and isotopic evidence for a short-lived Late Ordovician glaciation in a greenhouse period, *Geology*, v.22, p. 295-298.

1993, Jonasson, I.R., Gibson, H.L., Origin of the Onaping Formation and Zn-Cu-Pb massive sulphide deposits of the Proterozoic Sudbury Structure, NODA Progress Report, 6 pp.

1991, Telford, p. G., Long, D.G.F., Norris, G., Zippi, P., Griffis, R., Mesozoic geology and mineral potential of the Moose River basin, Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 5777: p.52-86, Long, D.G.F. (Editor).

- 1991, Long, D.G.F., Mesozoic lithostratigraphy. in P.G. Telford, D.G.F. Long, G. Norris, p. Zippi and R. Griffis Mesozoic geology and mineral potential of the Moose River basin, Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 5777, p. 52-86.
- 1990, Long, D.G.F., Rice, R.J., Fyson, W.K. and Roscoe, S.M., Sedimentological evaluation of three Archean metaquartzite and conglomerate-bearing successions, Slave Province, N.W.T. in Report of activities, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 90-1C: p.305-322.
- 1990, Long, D.G.F., Hughes, D., Abbot, J.G. Geology of the Ross River Coal deposits. p. 215-230, In J.G. Abbot and R.J.W. Turner (eds) Mineral deposits of the Northern Canadian Cordillera, Yukon - Northeastern British Columbia [field trip 14], 8th IAGOD Symposium field trip guidebook, Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 2169, 230 pp.
- 1990, Long, D.G.F., Depositional framework of Ordovician diamictites of supposed glacial origin in Newfoundland and Nova Scotia, in Research Agreements Program in the Natural, Physical and Social Sciences and Engineering, Progress Summary 1990, Energy Mines and Resources, Canada, p. 3-40.
- 1987, Long, D.G.F., Geology of the Ontario Geological Survey's proposed construction site on the campus of Laurentian University, Sudbury, Ontario, Report for Ontario Geological Survey, October 1987, 10 p + 1 table, 6 figures, 17 plates.
- 1986, Long, D.G.F., Stratigraphic and depositional setting of placer gold concentrations in basal Huronian strata of the Cobalt Plain, Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 5593, 125pp, 19 figures, 2 tables and 11 photos.
- 1986, Long, D.G.F., Project 166-85, Sedimentology and stratigraphy of early Paleozoic sequences on northeast Ellesmere Island, E.M.R., Annual Report and Government Activities in the North.
- 1986, Long, D.G.F., Leslie, C.A., The placer gold potential of the early Aphebian Gowganda Formation along the northern margin of the Cobalt Embayment, with comments on associated concentrations of silver and copper, Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 5608, 54 pp., 12 figures and Appendix.
- 1986, Brown, J.R., Fyfe, W.S., Kronberg, B.I., Long, D.G.F., Murray, F.H., Powell, M., Try, C.F., Van der Flier, E., Winder C.G., Ontario Geoscience Research Grant Program, Grant No. 134, Geochemistry and Petrography of the Mattagami Formation Lignites (northern Ontario). Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 5617, 40 pp., 10 tables, 7 figures and 2 photos.
- 1985, Lowey, G.M., Long, D.G.F., Preliminary investigation of the sedimentology of auriferous strata in the early Aphebian (Huronian) Lorrain Formation, between Sault Ste. Marie and Sudbury, Ontario, in Report of Activities, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 85-1A: 97-101.
- 1985, Long, D.G.F., Colvine, A.C., Geology and placer related gold potential of the Huronian Supergroup in part of the northwestern Cobalt Plain. p. 242-246, in J. Wood, O.L. White, R.B. Barlow and A.C. Colvine (editors), Summary of Field Work and other activities 1985, Ontario Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Paper 126, 351 pp.
- 1983, Long, D.G.F., Try, C., Comments on the depositional setting of coal in the Mattagami Formation, based on examination of core recovered during the Ontario Energy Corporation's 1982 drilling program, Report for Ontario Energy Corporation, 31 pp.
- 1981, Long, D.G.F., Coal deposits. in W.D. Sinclair, D.C. Findlay, W.H. Pool and K.M. Dawson, An assessment of mineral and fuel resource potential of Yukon Territory, Geological Survey of Canada, Interim Report, August 1981.

## **Extended Abstract**



2011, Leshner, C.M., Temporal changes in the magmatic, volcanic, and tectonic settings of magmatic Ni-Cu-(PGE) deposits, SGA 2011 Meeting, Antofagasta, Chile, 4 pp.

2010, Thurston, P.C., Baldwin, G.J., Kamber, B.S., Stratigraphic Place and Economic Role of Algoma-type Iron Formation, in Miller, J., ed., Workshop on the Geology, Mineralogy and Genesis of Precambrian Iron Formations, Volume PRC Abstract book 10-01: Duluth MN, University of Minnesota Duluth, p. 53-57.

2010, Stout AE, Leshner CM, Gregory SK, Deslauriers, M., Lafrance B, McDonald J, Davis C, Gauld C, Genesis of the McCreedy East Ni-Cu-PGE Contact-Footwall Ore System, Sudbury, Ontario, 11th International Platinum Symposium, Sudbury, ON

2010, Nelles E, Leshner CM, Lafrance B, Mineralogy and textures of Cu-PPGE-Au-Rich mineralization in the Morrison (Levack Footwall) deposit, Sudbury, Ontario, SEG 2010 meeting, Keystone, CO

2010, McNamara GS, Kamber BS, Leshner CM, Lead-isotope variations in the Sudbury Igneous Complex, Canada: Identifying the nature and scale of convection cells and associated ore-localizing embayments, SEG 2010 meeting, Keystone, CO

2010, Houlié, M.G., Leshner, C.M., Komatiite-associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) deposits in the Abitibi greenstone belt, Superior Province, Yilgarn-Abitibi Workshop, 5th International Archaean Symposium, Perth, Western Australia, Geological Survey of Western Australia, Record 2010/20, p. 27-31.

2010, Houlié MG, Leshner CM, Gibson HL, Ayer JA, Hall LAF, Localization of komatiite-associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) deposits in the Shaw Dome, Abitibi greenstone belt, Superior Province, 11th International Platinum Symposium, Sudbury, ON

2010, Fiorentini, M.L., Barnes, S.J., Leshner, C.M., Heggie, G.J., Keays, R.R., Burnham, O.M., Platinum-group element geochemistry of mineralized and non-mineralized komatiites and basalts, 5th International Archaean Symposium, Perth, Western Australia, Record 2010/20, p. 298-300.

2009, Ulla, J.D., Smith, R., Samson, C., Automation of the SLUTH method for deriving depth and location of magnetic sources: SEG Expanded Abstract, v.29, p. 903-907.

2009, Tonnelier, N., Leshner, C.M., Arndt, N.T., Petrology and geochemistry of the Jinuachan intrusion and associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) mineralization, Proceedings of the Xi'an International Ni-Cu-(Pt) Symposium, Northwestern Geology, v. 42, p. 61-63.

2009, Scharz-Schampera, U., Rutkowski, J., Hannington, M., Gibson, H., Gold-rich shallow submarine hydrothermal systems along the Tonga Island Arc, in Extended Abstracts, Geological Society of Australia.

2009, Leshner, C.M., Golightly, J.P., Gregory, S.K., Stout, A.E., Dynamic remelting and zone refining of Ni-Cu-PGE mineralization in the Sudbury Igneous Complex, Ontario, Canada, Proceedings of the Xi'an International Ni-Cu-(Pt) Symposium, Northwestern Geology, v. 42, p. 157-160.

2009, Leshner, C.M., Generation, transport, and collection of Fe-Ni-Cu sulfide melts, Proceedings of the Xi'an International Ni-Cu-(Pt) Symposium, Northwestern Geology, v. 42, p. 6-9.

2009, Leshner CM, Generation, transport, and collection of Fe-Ni-Cu sulfide melts, Proceedings of the Xi'an International Ni-Cu-(Pt) Symposium, Northwestern Geology, v. 42, p. 6-9

2009, Kontak, D.J., Kyser, T.K., Horne, R.J., Nature of  $\delta^{18}\text{O}_{\text{quartz}}$  Variation in a Slate-belt – Hosted Orogenic Gold Province, Nova Scotia, Canada: Evidence for Fluid: Rock Interaction, International Association Geochemical Exploration, Fredericton, New Brunswick, June 2009, Program with extended Abstracts, p. 251-254.

2008, Taranovic V, Leshner CM, Houlé MG, Bédard JH, Physical volcanology and metallogenesis of komatiite-associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) mineralization in the C-Zone, Bannockburn Township, Ontario, SGA Biennial Meeting, South Africa

2007, Piercey, S.J., An overview of petrochemistry in the regional exploration for volcanogenic massive sulfide (VMS) deposits, in Conference Proceedings for Exploration 07: Exploration in the New Millennium, Fifth Decentennial International Conference on Mineral Exploration (Toronto, Canada, Sept. 9-12, 2007), B. Milkereit (editor), p. 223-24.

2006, Sproule RA, Leshner CM, Houlé MG, Keays RR, Ayer JA, Thurston PC, Ni-Cu-PGE metallogenesis of komatiitic rocks in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Canada, Australian Earth Sciences Conference, Melbourne

2006, Moll, M.E., Piercey, S.J., Gibson, H.L., Three-dimensional mapping of hydrothermal alteration assemblage at the Wolverine polymetallic massive sulfide deposit, Yukon, Canada: Preliminary results, Society of Economic Geologists 2006 Conference on Wealth Creation in the Minerals Industry: Integrating Science, Business, and Education, Program with Abstracts, p. 314-317.

2006, Barnes SJ, Leshner CM, Sproule RA, Comparative lithogeochemistry of komatiites from the Norseman-Wiluna and Abitibi Greenstone Belts, and implications for nickel sulfide targeting, Australian Earth Sciences Conference, Melbourne

2005, Arndt, N.T., Leshner, C.M., Czamanske, G.K., Mantle-derived magmas and magmatic Ni-Cu-(PGE) deposits, 100th Anniversary Volume, Society of Economic Geologists, p. 5-23.

2004, Ryan, J.J., Gordey, S.P., Villeneuve, M.E., Piercey, S.J., Ruks, T.W., Tectonic evolution of the Yukon-Tanana Terrane in the Stewart River area, western Yukon, in Cordilleran Tectonics Workshop, Program with Abstracts. Edited by L.S. Lane, p. 44-46.

2004, Leshner CM, Footprints of magmatic Ni-Cu-PGE deposits, SEG Meeting, Perth

2003, Mungall JE, Milkereit B, Grieve, RAF, Leshner CM, Probing the Sudbury Structure at Depth – an ICDP Proposal, Lunar Planetary Science Conference, Houston, Texas

2002, Zhou, M.-F., Song, X.-Y., Keays, R.R., Leshner, C.M., Tectonic settings of major Ni-Cu-(PGE) Sulfide Deposits in China, 9th International Platinum Symposium, Billings, Montana, p. 497-500.

2002, Vaillancourt, C., Sproule, R.A., MacDonald, C.A., Leshner, C.M., Hulbert, L.J., Classification of mafic-ultramafic intrusions in Ontario and implications for platinum-group element mineralization, 9th International Platinum Symposium, Billings, Montana, p. 457-460.

2002, Thurston, P.C., Tectonic Controls on Mafic Magmatism in the Superior Province, 9th International Platinum Symposium, Abstract with Program p.445-448.

2002, Sproule, R.A., Leshner, C.M., Houlé, M.G., Keays, R.R., Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Geochemistry, Petrogenesis, and Metallogenesis of Komatiites in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Canada, 9th International Platinum Symposium, Billings, Montana, p. 439-432.

2002, Lévesque, M., Leshner, C.M., Invasive Features of Mafic-Ultramafic Rocks at the Zone 3, Zone 2, and Katinniq Ni-Cu-(PGE) Deposits, Raglan Formation, Cape Smith Belt, Nouveau-Québec, 9th International Platinum Symposium, Billings, Montana, p. 257-260.

2002, Leshner, C.M., Keays, R.R., Discrimination between magmatic and hydrothermal Ni-Cu-PGE and PGE mineralization, 9th International Platinum Symposium, Billings, Montana, p. 253-256.

2002, Leshner, C.M., Houlé, M.G., Lévesque, M., Gibson, H.L., Williams, D.A., Kerr, R.C., Geochemical, mineralogical, textural, and fluid dynamic constraints on endogenous growth in differentiated komatiite flows, in Eleventh Annual V.M. Goldschmidt Conference (Extended Abstract).

2002, Leshner CM, Keays RR, Discrimination between magmatic and hydrothermal Ni-Cu-PGE and PGE mineralization, 9th International Platinum Symposium, Billings, Montana, p. 253-256

2002, Houlé, M.G., Leshner, C.M., Davis, P.C., Sproule, R.A., Montgomery, J.K., Thermomechanical erosion of footwall andesites by komatiites at the Alexo Ni-Cu-(PGE) deposit, Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Canada, 9th International Platinum Symposium, Billings, Montana, p. 189-192.

2002, Houlé, M.G., Davis, P.C., Leshner, C.M., Arndt, N.T., Extrusive and Intrusive Komatiites and Komatiitic Basalts, Peperites, and Ore Genesis at the Dundonald Ni-Cu-(PGE) Deposit, Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Canada, 9th International Platinum Symposium, Billings, Montana, p. 181-184.

2001, Sproule, R.A., Leshner, C.M., Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Spatial and temporal variations in geochemistry of komatiitic rocks in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, 4th International Archean Symposium Extended Abstracts, AGSO Record 2001/37, p. 193-195.

2001, Sproule, R.A., Leshner, C.M., Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Enhanced Ni-Cu-(PGE) potential in young komatiites in the Archean Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Canada, in Eleventh Annual V.M. Goldschmidt Conference, Abstract #3274, LPI Contribution No. 1088, Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston (CD-ROM)

2001, Leshner, C.M., Keays, R.R., Lithophile and chalcophile element geochemistry, petrogenesis, and metallogenesis of komatiites at Kambalda, Western Australia, 4th International Archean Symposium Extended Abstracts, AGSO Record 2001/37, p. 391-393.

2001, Leshner CM, Golightly JP, Geochemistry of magmatic Ni-Cu-(PGE) sulfide ores, in Eleventh Annual V.M. Goldschmidt Conference, Abstract #3122, LPI Contribution No. 1088, Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston (CD-ROM)

2001, Leshner CM, Golightly JP, Fractionation of Ni-Cu-(PGE) mineralization in the Sudbury Igneous Complex. PGE Workshop, SEG Student Chapter and Mineral Exploration Research Centre, Sudbury (On-Line Abstracts)

2001, Leshner CM, Genesis of Magmatic Ni-Cu-(PGE) Deposits. Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Mineralogía, 24-A, 3-4

2001, Houlé, M.G., Leshner, C.M., Gibson, H.L., Fowler, A.D., Komatiite lava flow classification, 4th International Archean Symposium Extended Abstracts, AGSO Record 2001/37, p. 161-163.

2001, Ferreira-Filho, C.F., Leshner, C.M., The komatiite-associated Ni-sulfide deposit of Boa Vista, Brazil, 4th International Archean Symposium Extended Abstracts, AGSO Record 2001/37, p. 429-431.

2000, Leshner, C.M., Golightly, J.P., Constantin, M., Sulphide fractionation in the Sudbury Igneous Complex. Naldrett Symposium on Geology and Ore Deposits of the Sudbury District, Mineral Exploration Research Centre, Sudbury (On-Line Abstracts)

1998, Gibson, H.L., Franklin, J.M., Galley, A.G., The Paleoproterozoic, A Bonanza Time for VMS Deposits, in Extended Abstract volume, 15P., Annual Prospectors and Developers Meeting, Toronto, Ontario.

1994, Rousell, D.H., Gibson, H.L., The tectonic, magmatic and mineralization history of the Sudbury Structure, Canada, in Program with Extended Abstracts, 11th International Conference on Basement Tectonics, Potsdam, Germany.

## Abstract

submitted, Kuiper, D., Thurston, P.C., Goutier, J., Gibson, H.L., Geology, geochemistry and geochronology of the Dufault, Séguin, and Horseshoe gabbroic-dioritic intrusions, Blake River Group (2704-2695 Ma), Abitibi Subprovince, Québec.

in press, Piilonen, P.C., McDonald, A.M., Poirier, G., Rowe, R., Larson, A.O., Dahlgren, S. Magmatic and hydrothermal zircon from alkaline pegmatites in the Larvik Plutonic Complex, Oslo rift valley, Norway – implications for petrogenesis from trace element geochemistry, GAC-MAC Joint Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Canada.

in press, Turner, E.C., “H1” unit, Chapter 3.1.1 in Geology of the central Mackenzie Mountains of the northern Cordillera; Sekwi Mountain (105P,) Mount Eduni (106A), and northwestern Wrigley Lake (95M) map areas, Northwest Territories, NWT Open File 2011-X, NWT Geoscience Office.

in press, Turner, E.C., Coates Lake Group, Chapter 3.3.1 in Geology of the central Mackenzie Mountains of the northern Cordillera; Sekwi Mountain (105P,) Mount Eduni (106A), and northwestern Wrigley Lake (95M) map areas, Northwest Territories, NWT Open File 2011-X, NWT Geoscience Office.

in press, Turner, E.C., Little Dal Group, Chapter 3.1.4 in Geology of the central Mackenzie Mountains of the northern Cordillera; Sekwi Mountain (105P,) Mount Eduni (106A), and northwestern Wrigley Lake (95M) map areas, Northwest Territories, NWT Open File 2011-X.

in press, Turner, E.C., Middle Neoproterozoic volcanic succession, “Little Dal basalt”, Chapter 3.2 in Geology of the central Mackenzie Mountains of the northern Cordillera; Sekwi Mountain (105P,) Mount Eduni (106A), and northwestern Wrigley Lake (95M) map areas, Northwest Territories, NWT Open File 2011-X, NWT Geoscience Office.

in press, Turner, E.C., Rapitan Group, Chapter 3.3.2 in Geology of the central Mackenzie Mountains of the northern Cordillera; Sekwi Mountain (105P,) Mount Eduni (106A), and northwestern Wrigley Lake (95M) map areas, Northwest Territories, NWT Open File 2011-X, NWT Geoscience Office.

2011, Nelles, E., Leshner, C.M., Lafrance, B., Sulfide fractionation in the Morrison Deposit, Sudbury, Ontario, GAC-MAC-SEG-SGA meeting, Ottawa, Ontario.

2011, Mukwakwami, J., Lafrance, B., Leshner, C.M., Deformation and Remobilization of Ni-Cu-(PGE) Ores at Garson Mine, Sudbury, Ontario, GAC-MAC-SEG-SGA meeting, Ottawa, Ontario.

2011, Mealin, C., Leshner, C.M., Bédard, J., Geology, geochemistry and mineralization of the Booth River Igneous Complex, GAC-MAC-SEG-SGA meeting, Ottawa, Ontario.

2011, McDonald, A.M., Chao, G.Y., Tarassoff, P., Hogarthite, a new Na-Ca titanosilicate hydrate mineral from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec, GAC-MAC Joint Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Ontario.

2011, Long, D.G.F., Ulrich, T., Kamber B.S., Modified placer gold deposits in the Paleoproterozoic Huronian Supergroup, Clement and Pardo Townships, Ontario. Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Ontario.

2011, Leshner, C.M., Localization and petrogenesis of Archean and Proterozoic Magmatic Ni-Cu PGE mineralization, GAC-MAC-SEG-SGA meeting, Ottawa, Ontario.

2011, Lanteigne, S., Skeries, K., Schindler, M., McDonald, A.M., Mineralogical Characterization of Copper and Nickel Phases in the Copper Cliff Soils, GAC-MAC Joint Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Canada.

2011, Houlé, M.G., Leshner, C.M., Spectrum of Volcanic-Subvolcanic Settings for Komatiite-Associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) Mineralization in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt: Implications for the Canadian Shield, GAC-MAC-SEG-SGA Meeting, Ottawa, Ontario.

2011, McNamara, G., Kamber, B.S., Leshner, C.M., Lead Isotope Ratios as a Proxy for Ore-Localizing Embayments in the Sudbury Igneous Complex, Canada: Interplays between Ores, Overlying Magmatic Silicates, and Underlying Country Rock Lithologies, GAC-MAC-SEG-SGA meeting, Ottawa, Ontario.

2010, Wilton, D.H.C., McNeill, P., Hicks, C., Tracey, M., Cunningham-Dunlop, I., Lee, C., Thompson, G.M., Piercey, S.J., The nature of uranium mineralization in the Paleoproterozoic Aillik and Post Hill Groups, Labrador Central Mineral Belt, GeoCanada 2010, Program with Abstracts.

2010, Wilson, G., Henda, R., Gray-Munro, J., McDonald, A.M., Pulsed electron deposition and characterization of polytetrafluorethylene, Proceedings of the International Conference on Nanotechnology: Fundamentals and Applications, Ottawa, Ontario.

2010, Ulla, J.D., Vallée, M., Samson, C., Smith, R., Understanding noise effects on the SLUTH method and a comparison with Euler deconvolution, CMOS-CGU Congress, Ottawa, Paper 1B08.1, ID:3316.

2010, Stout, A.E., Leshner, C.M., Gregory, S.K., Deslauriers, M., Lafrance, B., McDonald, J., Davis, C., Gauld, C., Genesis of the McCreedy East Ni-Cu-PGE Contact-Footwall Ore System, Sudbury, Ontario, 11th International Platinum Symposium, Sudbury, ON.

2010, Somers, C., Gibson, H.L., Burk., Reconstruction of the volcanic-sedimentary environment of strata hosting the La Pitarrilla, Silver-Zinc-Lead Deposit, Sierra Madre Occidental, Mexico, in Abstracts, Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, v.35, Calgary.

2010, Somers, C., Gibson, H.L., Burk, R., The volcano-sedimentary environment and silver-base metal mineralization types at La Pitarrilla, an Intermediate Sulfidation Silver Deposit, Durango State, Mexico, in Program with Abstracts, Society of Economic Geologists Conference, Keystone, Colorado.

2010, Piercey, S.J., Peter, J.M., Goodfellow, W.D., Herrington, R., An overview of Zn-rich volcanogenic massive sulfide (VMS) deposits, Program with Abstracts, Zinc2010 Conference, Cork, Ireland, September 2010.

2010, Nelles, E., Leshner, C.M., Lafrance, B., Mineralogy and textures of Cu-PPGE-Au-Rich mineralization in the Morrison (Levack Footwall) deposit, Sudbury, Ontario, SEG 2010 meeting, Keystone, CO

2010, Mohan, M.R., Piercey, S.J., Kamber, B.S., Sarma, D.S., Mantle composition and crustal recycling in Late Archean Eastern Dharwar Craton: New geochemical and isotopic constraints, Asia-Oceania Geoscience Society (AOGS), Annual Meeting, July 2010, Hyderabad, India, Program with Abstracts.

2010, McNamara, G.S., Kamber, B.S., Leshner, C.M., Lead-isotope variations in the Sudbury Igneous Complex, Canada: Identifying the nature and scale of convection cells and associated ore-localizing embayments, SEG 2010 meeting, Keystone, CO.

2010, McDonald, A.M., Proenza, J.A., Zaccarini, F., Rudashevsky, N.S., Cabri, L.J., Stanley, C.J., Garutiite, (Ni,Fe,Ir), a new PGE-bearing, hexagonal polymorph of native Ni from Loma Peguera, Dominican Republic, International Mineralogical Association meeting, Budapest, Hungary.

2010, McDonald, A.M., Insights into the crystal-chemistry of Platinum-Group Minerals: Towards development of a PGM classification scheme, GeoCanada 2010 Meeting, Calgary, Canada (Invited Lecture).

2010, McDonald, A.M., Back, M.E., Gault, R.A., Peatite-(Y) and Ramikite-(Y), two new Li-Na-Y-( $\pm$ Zr) phosphate-carbonate minerals from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec, Canada, International Mineralogical Association meeting, Budapest, Hungary

2010, Lazich, B., Kontak, D.J., Ulrich, T., Trace-element geochemical characterization of chalcopyrite using LA-ICP-MS – possible application as a ore deposit discriminator, Goldschmidt Meeting, Knoxville, Program with Abstracts.

2010, Kontak, D.J., Kyser, T.K., Geochemical parameters constraining mineralization within an IOCG metallogenic domain: Case studies at Mt. Thom and Copper Lake Cu-(Co-Au-Ni) deposits, Nova Scotia, Annual Atlantic Geoscience Society Meeting, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Program with Abstracts.

2010, Kontak, D.J., Chemical fingerprinting of fluids in a Reduced Intrusion-Related Au setting, Nova Scotia, Canada: Integration of fluid inclusions and isotopic data, PACROFI Meeting, Las Vegas, Nevada.

2010, Houlé, M.G., Leshner, C.M., New Perspectives on Komatiite-Associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) Deposits in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Canada, Prospector and Developer's Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Toronto, Ontario.

2010, Houlé, M.G., Leshner, C.M., Gibson, H.L., Ayer, J.A., Hall, L.A.F., Localization of komatiite-associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) deposits in the Shaw Dome, Abitibi greenstone belt, Superior Province, 11th International Platinum Symposium, Sudbury, ON.

2010, Hollis, S.P., Roberts, S., Earls, G., Herrington, R., Cooper, M.R., Archibald, S.M., Taggart, R., Piercey, S.J., Clarke, H., VMS exploration within Co. Tyrone, Northern Ireland: A geophysical and geochemical perspective, Mineral Deposits Study Group of the Geological Society (London), 33rd Annual General Meeting, University of Glasgow, UK, January 5-7, 2010, Program with Abstracts.

2010, Hollis, S.P., Roberts, S., Earls, G., Cooper, M., Herrington, R., Archibald, S.M., Williams, V., Piercey, S.J., VMS exploration within County Tyrone, Northern Ireland: an extension of the Buchans Camp of Newfoundland? Program with Abstracts, Zinc2010 Conference, Cork, Ireland, September 2010.

2010, Fitchett, C., Tinkham, D., Gibson, H.L., Applied modeling of metamorphic phase equilibria for alteration vectors in volcanogenic massive sulfide systems, in Abstracts, Geological Association of Canada/ Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, v.35, Calgary

2010, DeWolfe, Y.M., Gibson, H.L., Piercey, S.J., The facies architecture of a Paleoproterozoic basaltic andesite intrusion, Flin Flon, Manitoba, Canada: the description and emplacement of cryptoflows, Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section Meeting Abstracts Volume.

2010, DeWolfe, Y.M., Gibson, H.L., Piercey, S.J., Peperitic textures and facies architecture of a Paleoproterozoic andesitic intrusion, Flin Flon, Manitoba, Canada: Evidence for the emplacement of a cryptoflow during the growth of a dominantly basaltic volcano, Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section Meeting/AAPG Meeting, Anaheim, CA, USA, May 2010, Abstracts with Programs V. 42, No. 4, p. 96.

2010, Courage, D., Piercey, S.J., O'Reilly, D., Annesley, I., Winter, L., The Koorae Prospect: Geological Setting of Porphyry Style Copper Mineralization in the Topsails Intrusive Suite, West-Central Newfoundland, GeoCanada 2010, Program with Abstracts.

2010, Brown, G.H., Jugo, P.J., Leshner, C.M., Mungall, J.E. (editors), Abstracts, 11th International Platinum Symposium, 21-24 June 2010, Sudbury, Ontario, Canada; Ontario Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Release--Data 269. ISBN 978-1-4435-3314-0 [CD]

2009, Turner, E.C., Spatial Constraints on Carbonate-hosted Base Metals in the Mesoproterozoic Borden Basin, Nunavut, GAC-MAC-AGU Joint Assembly, May 24-27.2009, Turner, E.C., Long, D.G.F., Rift-

related shale lithostratigraphy, chemostratigraphy and metal prospectivity, Mesoproterozoic Borden Basin, NU, 37th Yellowknife Geoscience Forum, Program and Abstracts, November 17-19, 2009.

2009, Turner, E.C., Proterozoic Carbonate Lithofacies Control the Distribution of Sulphides at the Gayna River Zn-Pb Camp, Mackenzie Mountains, NWT, GAC-MAC-AGU Joint Assembly, May 24-27

2009, Simard, R-L., MacLachlan, K., Gibson, H., et al., The new Trans-Border 1:10,000 scale bedrock map for the Flin Flon area, Manitoba and Saskatchewan: A new map, a new vision, in Program with Abstracts, Prospectors and Developers Association of Canada, Annual Meeting, Toronto, ON (Special session on Flin Flon: New Developments in an old camp).

2009, Mukwakwami, J., Lafrance, B., Leshner, C.M., Structural Evolution of the Garson Ni-Cu-PGE Deposit, Sudbury, Ontario, 2009 AGU-GAC-MAC meeting, Toronto, Ontario.

2009, Long, D.G.F., Turner, E.C., Tectonic, sedimentary and metallogenic re-evaluation of basal strata in the Mesoproterozoic Bylot Basins (NU): Are unconformity-type uranium concentrations a realistic expectation? 37th Yellowknife Geoscience Forum, Program and Abstracts, November 17-19, 2009.

2009, Long, D.G.F., Architectural and depositional style of fluvial systems before land plants: a comparison of Precambrian and Modern river deposits, In S.Davidson and S Leleu (editors) From river to rock record, the preservation of fluvial sediments and their subsequent preservation, 12-14th January 2009, Department of Geology and Petroleum Geology, University of Aberdeen, Scotland, Programme and Abstracts p. 58.

2009, Leshner, C.M., Kamber, B.S., High-Mg magmatism through time: Implications for the thermal and compositional structure of the Earth's mantle, AGU-GAC-MAC meeting, Toronto, Ontario.

2009, Leshner, C.M., Golightly, J.P., Gregory, S.K., Huminicki, M.A.E., Pattison, E.F., Genesis of Ni-Cu-PGE mineralization associated with the 1.85 Ga Sudbury impact event, 2009 AGU-GAC-MAC meeting, Toronto, Ontario, Abstract #GA33B-11.

2009, Lafrance, B., Gibson, H.L., Pehrsson, S., DeWolfe, M., Simard, R-L., An update on structural investigations in the Flin Flon Mining Camp, in Program with Abstracts, Manitoba Mining and Minerals Convention, Winnipeg, Manitoba..

2009, Kontak, D.J., MVT Mineralization in the Maritimes Basin of Eastern Canada: Evidence for Heterogeneity versus Commonality for Zn-Pb-Ba-Cu-Ag Mineralization, Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Program with Abstracts, v. 33.

2009, Kontak, D.J., Dube, B., Benham, W., Update on an unusual Archean Cu-Au system in the Kirkland Lake Camp: The magnetite-rich, syenite-associated, Upper Beaver Cu-Au Deposit, Northeast Ontario Prospectors Association, April 2009, Program with Abstracts.

2009, Kontak, D.J., An Integrated Textural and Fluid Inclusion Study of Crack-Seal Textured Quartz Veins in the Meguma Group, Nova Scotia, Canada, Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Program with Abstracts, v. 33.

2009, Houlé, M.G., Leshner, C.M., Geological environments for komatiite-associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) deposits in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Ontario Exploration and Geoscience Symposium, Sudbury, Ontario.

2009, Gibson, H.L., Scott, S.D., Submarine Volcanism and Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide deposits, China University of Geosciences, Beijing

2009, Gibson, H.L., Lafrance, B., DeWolfe, M., Devine, C., Gilmore, K., Pehrsson, S., Simard, R-L., The Volcanic and subvolcanic architecture of a VMS hosting cauldron subsidence structure at Flin Flon, Manitoba, in Program with Abstracts, Manitoba Mining and Minerals Convention, Winnipeg, Manitoba,.

2009, Gibson, H.L., Lafrance, B., DeWolfe, M., Devine, C., Gilmore, K., Pehrsson, S., Volcanic Reconstruction and Post Depositional Modification of a Cauldron Subsidence Structure within the Flin Flon VMS District., in Program with Abstracts, Prospectors and Developers Association of Canada, Annual Meeting, Toronto, ON (Special session on Flin Flon: New Developments in an old camp)..

2009, Fisher, B., Turner, E.C., Kontak, D.J., Controls on Zn(-Pb) Mineralization in the Lower Cambrian Sekwi Formation, Mackenzie Mountains Zinc District, Northwest Territories, Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Program with Abstracts, v. 33.

2009, DeWolfe, Y.M., Gibson, H.L., Piercey, S.J, Petrogenesis of the 1.9 Ga Mafic Hanging Wall Sequence to the Flin Flon, Callinan, and Triple 7 Massive Sulphide Deposits, Flin Flon, Manitoba, Canada, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada/American Geophysical Union Joint Annual Meeting, Toronto, May 2009, Program with Abstracts.

2009, Desrochers, A., Long, D.G.F., Farley, C., Changes in the style of carbonate production during the End-Ordovician glaciations, NAPC Meeting July 2009.

2009, Bygnes, L., Lafrance, B., McDonald, A.M., A study of impact related rocks along the Whistle offset dyke in the North Range of the Sudbury impact structure, AGU-GAC-MAC Meeting, Toronto, Canada.

2009, Barnes, S.J., Leshner, C.M., Burnham, O.M., Fiorentini, M.L., Komatiite magmas and nickel sulfide deposits: A comparison of variably endowed terranes, VM Goldschmidt Conference, p. A91 [INVITED].

2008, Williams, D.A., Crabtree, D., Leshner, C.M., Kadel, S.D., Greeley, R., Clynne, M.A., Further evidence for constraining erosion by lava in the Cave Basalt, Mount St. Helens, Washington, IAVCEI Reykavik.

2008, Turner, E.C., Neuweiler, F., Burdige, D., Evidence of early Neoproterozoic metazoans (animals), Little Dal Group, N.W.T., 36th Yellowknife Geoscience Forum, Program and Abstracts, November 18-20, 2008, p. 60-61.

2008, Turner, E.C., Long, D.G.F., Basin architecture and syndepositional fault activity during deposition of the Neoproterozoic Mackenzie Mountains Supergroup: implications for metallogeny of northeast Yukon, 37th Yukon Geoscience Forum, November 24-26, 2008.

2008, Turner, E.C., Base metal distribution in the Mesoproterozoic Borden Basin, northern Baffin Island (invited talk), Nunavut Mining Symposium, Iqaluit, April 8-10, 2008.

2008, Thurston, P.C., Goutier, J., McNicoll, V., Legault, M., Mafic dykes cutting the Blake River Group, Abitibi Subprovince, GAC Abstract.

2008, Thurston, P.C., Goutier, J., Ayer, J., Hamilton, M.A., Depositional gaps in Abitibi greenstone belt stratigraphy: A key to exploration for syngenetic mineralization, GAC Abstract.

2008, Thurston, P.C., Baldwin, G. J., Kamber, B.S., Houlé, M.G., Metallogenic significance of Depositional Gaps in Abitibi Greenstone Belt Stratigraphy, NE Mines and Minerals Symposium.

2008, Taranovic, V., Leshner, C.M., Houlé, M.G., Bédard, J.H., Physical volcanology and metallogenesis of komatiite-associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) mineralization in the C-Zone, Bannockburn Township, Ontario, SGA Biennial Meeting, South Africa.

2008, Taranovic, V., Leshner, C.M., Houlé, M.G., Bédard, J., Physical volcanology and metallogenesis of komatiite-associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) mineralization in the C-Zone, Bannockburn Township, Ontario, Québec 2008 GAC-MAC-SEG-SGA Joint Annual Meeting, Abstract Volume 33, p. 168.



2008, Sproule, R.A., Leshner, C.M., PGE Potential of ultramafic-mafic intrusions in Ontario, Geological Society of Australia Annual Meeting, Perth, Western Australia.

2008, Sproule, R.A., Leshner, C.M., PGE potential of ultramafic mafic intrusions in Ontario, Canada, Québec 2008 GAC-MAC-SEG-SGA Joint Annual Meeting, Abstract Volume 33, p. 165.

2008, Piercey, S.J., VanStaal, C., Paleozoic base metal metallogeny of the Canadian Appalachians, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada, Annual Meeting, Quebec City, May 2008, Program with Abstracts [invited keynote]

2008, Piercey, S.J., Hinchey, J.G., An overview of volcanogenic massive sulfide (VMS) deposits of the Newfoundland Appalachians: classification, mineralization styles and grade-tonnage data, Geological Association of Canada, Newfoundland Section Annual Meeting, February 18-19, 2008, Program with Abstracts, [invited].

2008, Ootes, L., Falck, H., Gleeson, S., Turner, E., Rasmussen, K., Gordey, S., Pierce, K., Metallogenic evolution of the Mackenzie Mountains, N.W.T. 36th Yellowknife Geoscience Forum, Program and Abstracts, November 18-20, 2008, p. 47.

2008, Mohan, M.R., Piercey, S.J., Kamber, B.S., Sarma, D.S., Naqvi, S.M., Evolution of the eastern Dharwar Craton: new geochemical and isotopic constraints, National Symposium on the Geodynamics and Evolution of the Indian Shield – Through Time and Space, Commemorating the Golden Jubilee of the Geological Society of India, Center for Earth Sciences Studies, Thiruvananthapuram, India, Sept. 18-19, 2009, Program with Abstracts, p. 53

2008, McDonald, A.M., Krstic, S., Vanden Berg, B., Crerarite, a Pt-Bi-S mineral: A new occurrence and re-investigation of its chemical formula and crystal structure, 33rd International Geological Congress, Oslo, Norway

2008, Long, D.G.F., Yip, S.S., The Early Cambrian Bradore Formation of southeastern Labrador and adjacent parts of Quebec: architecture and genesis of clastic strata on an early Paleozoic wave-swept shallow marine shelf, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Annual Meeting May 2008, Quebec City, PQ, Canada, Abstract Volume 33.

2008, Long, D.G.F., Turner, E.C., Tectonic, sedimentary and metallogenic re-evaluation of basal strata in the Mesoproterozoic Bylot basins (NU): are unconformity-type U concentrations a realistic expectation? Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Annual Meeting May 2008, Ottawa, ON, Canada, Abstract Volume 36.

2008, Long, D.G.F., Turner, E.C., Direct evidence for active listric detachment faults and craton-normal transfer faults during evolution of the Neoproterozoic Mackenzie Mountains Supergroup, N.W.T., Canada, Cordilleran Tectonics Meeting, Vancouver Feb 22-24th, Northern Cordilleran Research Group, UBC Abstracts, p. 32.

2008, Long, D.G.F., Turner, E.C., Direct evidence for active listric detachment faults and craton-normal transfer faults during evolution of the Neoproterozoic Mackenzie Mountains Supergroup, N.W.T., Canada (talk), Cordilleran Tectonics Workshop, Vancouver, February 22-24, 2008.

2008, Long, D.G.F., Julig, P., A reassessment of stratigraphy and site formation processes at the Spiegel/Killarney Bay-1 beach ridge site, Georgian Bay (Lake Huron), Ontario, CAA annual meeting Trent ON, May 2008

2008, Long, D.G.F., From outcrop to small-scale architecture: examples from fluvial, marine and deltaic systems, In: Martinsen, O, Sullivan, M., Pulham, A., and Houghton (Conveners) SEPM Research Conference: Outcrops Revitalized: tools, techniques, applications, Abstracts, p. 35.

2008, Leshner, C.M., Tectonic settings of magmatic Ni-Cu-PGE deposits, International Geological Congress, Oslo, Norway, Abstract #1339648.

2008, Leshner, C.M., Lightfoot, P.C., Magmatic Ni-Cu-PGE Deposits Associated with Intermediate Magmas: Insights from Sudbury, Québec 2008 GAC-MAC-SEG-SGA Joint Annual Meeting, Abstract v.33, p. 96.

2008, Leshner, C.M., Golightly, J.P., Huminicki, M.A., Gregory, S.K., Magmatic-hydrothermal fractionation of Fe-Ni-Cu-PGE mineralization in the Sudbury Igneous Complex, Goldschmidt 2008, Vancouver, Abstract #1568.

2008, Kontak, D.J., Horne, R.J., Creaser, R., Archibald, D.A., Correlation of thermo-tectonic and metallogenic events of the Avalon and Meguma terranes of Nova Scotia with the use of  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  and Re-Os geochronometry, Atlantic Geoscience Society Meeting, Halifax, N.S., February 2008, Program with Abstracts.

2008, Kontak, D.J., Groat, L., Overview of factors controlling the origin, emplacement and internal solidification and metasomatism of LCT-type pegmatites: Examples from Brazil Lake, Nova Scotia and the Little Nahanni Pegmatite Field, NWT, Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Program with Abstracts, v. 32.

2008, Kontak, D.J., Dube, B., Benham, W., Preliminary Geological and Mineralogical Observations of an Unusual Archean Cu-Au System in the Kirkland Lake Camp: The Magnetite-rich, Syenite Associated, Upper Beaver Cu-Au Deposit, Northeast Ontario Prospectors Association, April 2008, Program with Abstracts.

2008, Kontak, D.J., Dube, B., Benham, W., Geological observations of an unusual Archean Cu-Au system in the Kirkland Lake Au camp: The magnetite-rich, syenite associated, Upper Beaver Cu-Au deposit, Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Program with Abstracts, v. 33.

2008, Kontak, D.J. Meguma Gold Deposits, Nova Scotia, Canada: A Paradigm for Slate-Belt Hosted Auriferous Quartz Vein Mineralization, International Field Workshop on Gold Metallogeny in India, Hyderabad-New Delhi, India, December 3-13, 2008, Program Volume with Abstract, p. 20-24.

2008, Kariuki, S., Simpson, C.M., McDonald, A.M., Hydrometallurgical extraction of copper and zinc from low-grade ores containing high iron concentration, Intellectbase International Consortium peer-reviewed conference proceedings, v.2, Nashville, TN, U.S.A., p. 278-282 2008, Keays, R.R., Ihlenfeld, C., Leshner, M., Sulfide-saturation history of major Ni-Cu-(PGE) deposits: Recognition of a two-stage process, SGA Biennial Meeting, South Africa.

2008, Kamber, B.S., Mohan, M.R., Piercey, S.J., Fluid-mobile element in evolved Archean magmas: Implications for Archean Subduction Processes. Goldschmidt 2008 Conference, Vancouver, Canada, July 13-18, 2008, Program with Abstracts.

2008, Julig, P.J., Hawkins, A., Long, D.G.F., Sourcing of chert artifacts from the Speigel/Killarney Bay 1 Site, Killarney, Ontario, Eastern States Archaeological Federation 75th Annual Meeting, November 6-9, 2008, Abstracts p.21.

2008, Jin, N., Henda, R., McDonald, A.M. Pulsed Electron Deposition of Titanium Silicon Carbide: Characterization, 58th Canadian Chemical Engineering Conference, Ottawa, Canada.

2008, Houlé, M.G., Leshner, C.M., Targeting komatiite-associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) deposits in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Québec 2008 GAC-MAC-SEG-SGA Joint Annual Meeting, Abstract Volume 33, p. 75.

2008, Houlé, M. G., Ayer, J.A., Baldwin, G., Berger, B., Dinel, E., Fowler, A. D., Moulton, B., Saumur, B.-M., Thurston, P., Stratigraphy and Volcanology of Supracrustal Assemblages hosting Base Metal and Gold Mineralization in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Field Trip B4: Quebec, Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada, p. 84.

2008, Houlé, G.M, Gibson H.L., Prefontaine, S., The Subvolcanic and Volcanic Architecture of a 3.0 Ga Komatiitic Succession in the North Spirit Lake Greenstone Belt, Northwestern Ontario; in Abstracts, Geological Association of Canada/ Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, v.33, Quebec City.

2008, Hinchey, J.G., Piercey, S.J., Volcanogenic massive sulfide deposits in the Tulls Volcanic Belt, central Newfoundland: Overview of mineralizing styles, settings, and classifications, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada, Annual Meeting, Quebec City, May 2007, Program with Abstracts

2008, Hinchey, J.G., Piercey, S.J., New outlooks on styles and classifications of VMS deposits in the Tulls Volcanic Belt: Implications for exploration. Geological Association of Canada, Newfoundland Section Annual Meeting, February 18-19, 2007, Program with Abstracts

2008, Herrington, R., Piercey, S.J., Franklin, J.M., Crawford, A.J., Weihead, P., Tectonic settings of VMS deposits, International Geological Congress (IGC) Meeting, Oslo, Norway, August 2008, Program with Abstracts. Invited

2008, Goutier, J., McNicoll, V., Dion, C., Legault, M., Ross, P.-S., Mercier-Langevin, P., Monecke, T., Thurston, P.C., Ayer, J. A., Une nouvelle stratigraphie du Groupe de Blake River : deux grands épisodes volcaniques et quatre épisodes de minéralisations en sulfures massifs volcanogènes, GAC Abstract.

2008, Gibson, H.L., Submarine Mafic Volcanism and volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits, in Short Course & Field Investigation of Physical Volcanology, Structure, and Hydrothermal Alteration associated with VMS and Lode Gold Deposits in Archean Greenstone Belts, Precambrian Research Centre, University of Minnesota, Duluth.

2008, DeWolfe, Y.M., Gibson, H.L., Reconstruction of the Hidden and Louis Formations, Flin Flon, Manitoba: A Paleoproterozoic rifted arc volcanic edifice and implications for the location of VMS deposits; in Abstracts, Geological Association of Canada/ Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, v.33, Quebec City.

2008, Desrochers, A., Claude Farley, C., Long, D.G.F., Stratigraphic architecture, discontinuity surfaces, and atypical carbonate facies at the Ordovician/Silurian boundary on Anticosti Island, Quebec, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Annual Meeting May 2008, Quebec City, PQ, Canada, Abstract Volume 33.

2008, Bazilevskaya, E., Leshner, C.M., Patchy disseminated Ni-Cu-PGE sulfide mineralization in komatiitic peridotites and dunites, Québec 2008 GAC-MAC-SEG-SGA Joint Annual Meeting, Abstract Volume 33, p. 14-15.

2007, Turner, E.C., Stratigraphy and Economic Potential of the Mesoproterozoic Bylot Basins of Arctic Canada and Greenland (invited talk), GAC-MAC Joint meeting 32, May 23-25, 2007.

2007, Turner, E.C., Long, D.G.F., Displacement history of syndepositional faults in the Mackenzie Mountains Supergroup (talk), 35th Yellowknife Geoscience Forum, Program and Abstracts, November 19-22, 2007.

2007, Turner, E.C., Lithofacies and structural controls on Zn-Pb mineralisation at Gayna River, NWT (talk), GAC-MAC Joint meeting 32, May 23-25, 2007.

2007, Turner, E. C., Tectonostratigraphic dynamics of the Society Cliffs dolostone, Mesoproterozoic Borden Basin, Nunavut (talk), 35th Yellowknife Geoscience Forum, Program and Abstracts, November 19-22, 2007.

2007, Turner E.C., Lithostratigraphy of the early Neoproterozoic Gypsum formation, (Little Dal Group, Mackenzie Mountains Supergroup), NWT (poster), 35th Yellowknife Geoscience Forum, Program and Abstracts, November 19-22, 2007.

2007, Tourigny, E., Hawkins, A, Long, D., Julig, P., Bursey, J., Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy of geological and archaeological chert from Southern Ontario, Abstract for ESAF Conference.

2007, Thurston, P.C., Goutier, J., Legault, M., Dykes mafiques dans le Groupe de Blake River dans la Sous-province de l'Abitibi, abstract Québec Exploration, p. 44.

2007, Thurston, P.C., Ayer, J.A., Goutier, J., New stratigraphic and structural influences on development of structure and related base metal mineralization in the Abitibi greenstone belt, PDAC abstract.

2007, Simard, R-L., Kremer, P., MacLachlan, K., Devine, C., DeWolfe, M., Gibson, H., Lafrance, B., A new 10:000 scale bedrock map for the Flin Flon Area, Manitoba: The how, the why, and the implications in Program with Abstracts, Manitoba Industry and Mines Convention, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

2007, Piercey, S.J., Volcanogenic massive sulphide (VMS) deposits of the Newfoundland Appalachians: An overview of their setting, classification, grade-tonnage data, and unresolved questions, North Atlantic Minerals Symposium (NAMS) and Mineral Exploration and Research: Digging Deeper, 9th Biennial Society of Geology Applied to Ore Deposits (SGA) Meeting, Dublin, Ireland, August 20-23rd, Program with Abstracts [invited].

2007, Piercey, S.J., Geology of Paleozoic volcanogenic massive sulfide (VMS) deposits of the northern Canadian Cordillera, Ores and Orogenesis 2007: Circum-Pacific Tectonics, Global Evolution, and Ore Deposits: A symposium in honor of Bill Dickinson, Tuscon, Arizona, Sept. 24-30, 2007, Program with Abstracts [invited].

2007, Marzoli, A., Jourdan, F., Bertrand, H., Renne, p. R., Cirilli, S., Tanner, L., Kontak, D.J., McHone, G., Bellieni, G., 40Ar/39Ar ages of CAMP in North America (Hartford, Deerfield, Fundy basins), Goldschmidt Conference, Cologne, Germany, Program with Abstracts.

2007, Macchiarella, K, Koenig, U., Gobbo, L., Campbell, I., McDonald, A.M., Cirelli, J., Modern X-ray diffraction techniques for exploration and analysis of ore bodies, Exploration 07: Exploration in the new millennium, Fifth decennial international on mineral exploration, Toronto, ON (Sep. 2007).

2007, Long, D.G.F., Turner, E.C., Synsedimentary faulting during deposition of the Neoproterozoic Mackenzie Mountains Supergroup and its effect on economic mineralisation (talk). GAC-MAC Joint meeting 32, May 23-25, 2007.

2007, Long, D.G.F., Turner, E.C., Listric and transfer faults: a solution to facies and thickness distributions in the Mackenzie Mountains Supergroup, and a key to later mineralization structures, In A.Jones, L.Gal and L.Pyle (compilers) Proceedings of the 2007 Annual Workshop, Regional Geoscience Studies and Petroleum Potential. Peel Plateau and Plain. March 2007. Yukon Geological Survey, Northwest Territories Geoscience Office. P. 86-92. ([www.nwtgeoscience.ca/petroleum/PeelPlateau.html](http://www.nwtgeoscience.ca/petroleum/PeelPlateau.html)).

2007, Leshar, C.M., Geochemistry of magmatic Ni-Cu-PGE ores, GSA Annual Meeting, Denver, Abstract with Program, v. 39, no. 62007, Long, D.G.F., Gordey, S. P., Cretaceous coal in the Sekwi Range, Mackenzie Mountains, NWT (105P/12), In S. Cairnes and H. Falk (compilers), 35th annual Yellowknife Geoscience Forum Abstracts; Northwest Territories Geoscience Office, Yellowknife, NT., YKGSF Abstracts Volume 2007, p. 35.

2007, Lafrance, B., Gibson, H.L., Pehrsson, S., Lewis, D., Structural investigations in the Flin Flon Mining Camp, in Program with Abstracts, Manitoba Industry and Mines Convention, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

2007, Kontak, D.J., Kyser, K., 1An intrusion-related gold setting in the 380 Ma peraluminous South Mountain Batholith, Nova Scotia: Evidence for multiple reservoirs, Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Program with Abstracts, v. 32

2007, Kontak, D.J., Anderson, A.J., 1Origin of micro-laminated textures in auriferous quartz veins, Meguma Group, Nova Scotia, Canada, Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Program with Abstracts, v. 32.

2007, Kontak, D. J., Kyser, K., 1Reconstitution of blocky K-feldspar by late-stage magmatic fluids within an LCT-type pegmatite setting with implications for Ta enrichment: An example from Brazil Lake, Nova Scotia, Canada, Frontiers Meeting, Cambridge, U.K., June 2007, Program with Abstracts.

2007, Horne, R.J., White, C., Culshaw, N., Kontak, D.J., Neoacadian deformation within the Meguma Terrane, N.E. Section GSA Meeting, Abstracts Programs, v. 39, No. 1.

2007, Gibson, H.L., Thurston, P.C., Houlé, M.G., Archean base metal metallogeny in light of new tectonic models: old rocks, new tricks, in program with Abstracts, Prospectors and Developers Annual Conference, Toronto.

2007, Gibson, H.L., DeWolfe, M., Lafrance, B., Bailey, K., Devine, C., Sims, D., Gilmore, K., Bailes, A., Simard, R-L., MacLachlan, K., The relationship between rifting, subsidence, volcanism, and VMS deposits at Flin Flon, Manitoba, in, Program with Abstracts, Manitoba Industry and Mines Convention, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

2007, Fischer, B., Turner, E.C., Stratigraphy and mineralization at the AB-C carbonate-hosted zinc (-lead) showing, Mackenzie Mountains (poster), 35th Yellowknife Geoscience Forum, Program and Abstracts, November 19-22, 2007

2006, Zubowski, S.M., Gibson, H.L., Spooner, E.T.C., Hydrothermal history of deep VMS discharge conduits established through fluid inclusion studies and detailed mapping in the Noranda Volcanic Complex, Rouyn-Noranda, Quebec, in Abstracts, v.21, Geological Association of Canada/ Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Montreal

2006, Turner, E.C., Base metal mineralisation in the Borden Basin District, northern Baffin Island, NU (talk), 34th Yellowknife Geoscience Forum, Program and Abstracts, November 21-23, 2006.

2006, Thurston, P.C., The balance between lateral and vertical tectonics in the Superior Province, GSA Penrose conference, When did Plate tectonics begin? Lander Wyoming.

2006, Thurston, P.C., Spatial and secular variation in Superior Province greenstones, GAC-MAC annual meeting, abstracts, v.31, p. 148.

2006, Thurston, P.C., Orogenic fronts in the Superior Province? GAC-MAC annual meeting; abstracts, Abstract Volume, v.31, p. 148-149.

2006, Sproule, R.A., Leshner, C.M., Houlé, M.G., Keays, R.R., Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Ni-Cu-PGE metallogenesis of komatiitic rocks in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Canada, Australian Earth Sciences Conference, Melbourne.

2006, Piercey, S.J., Colpron, M., Nelson, J.L., Murphy, D.C., Juvenile mafic magmatism within a "continental" arc system along the ancient Pacific margin of North America, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada, Montreal, QC, May 2005, Program with Abstracts, v.31, p. 119. [invited]

2006, Piercey, S.J., Colpron, M., Nelson, J.L., Franklin Flashback: The role of recycled mantle plumes in the Paleozoic evolution of rift-related magmatism along the ancient Pacific margin of North America. In Program with Abstracts, Cordilleran Tectonics Workshop 2006, Compiled by Thorkelson, D.J., and Gibson, H.D. Simon Fraser University, Vancouver, Canada, February 17-19, 2006, p. 15.

2006, Piercey, S.J., Colpron, M., Geochemistry, Nd-Hf Isotopic Composition and Detrital Zircon Geochronology of the Snowcap Assemblage, Yukon: Insights into the Provenance and Composition of the Basement to Yukon-Tanana Terrane. Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section Meeting, Anchorage, AK, May 2005 Program with Abstracts, v.38, No. 5, p. 5. [invited]

2006, Peter, J.M., Layton-Matthews, D., Bradshaw, G.D., Boulton, A., MacRobbie, P., Dunning, J.K., Piercey, S.J., Paradis, S., Taylor, B.E., Leybourne, M.I., Scott, S.D., Rowins, S.M., Geology, geochemistry, and genesis of polymetallic volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits of the Finlayson Lake district, Yukon, Canada, 12th Quadrennial IAGOD symposium. Moscow, Russia, 21-24 August 2006.

2006, Murphy, D.C., Mortensen, J.K., Piercey, S.J., Orchard, M.J., Late Paleozoic evolution of the Yukon-Tanana and Slide Mountain terranes, Finlayson Lake district, southeastern Yukon, Canada. Geological Society of American, Cordilleran Section Meeting, Anchorage, AK, May 2005, Program with Abstracts.

2006, Murphy, D.C., Mortensen, J.K., Piercey, S.J., Orchard, M.J., Late Paleozoic evolution of the Yukon-Tanana and Slide Mountain terranes, Finlayson Lake district, southeastern Yukon, Canada. Geological Society of American, Cordilleran Section Meeting, Anchorage, AK, May 2005, Program with Abstracts, v.38, No. 5, p. 5. [invited]

2006, McDonald, A.M., Platinum-Group Minerals, Canadian Micro Association, Brock University, St.Catharines, ON (May, 2006).

2006, McDonald, A.M., Cirelli, J., A new approach to the determination of hexagonal: monoclinic ratios in geological samples, Mineral Process Modelling, Simulation and Control Conference, Sudbury, ON (June, 2006).

2006, Long, D.G.F., Turner, E.C., Were listric detachment faults active during deposition of the Neoproterozoic Mackenzie Mountains Supergroup? (poster) 34th Yellowknife Geoscience Forum, Program and Abstracts, November 21-23, 2006.

2006, Long, D.G.F., Turner, E.C., Were giant rotational slides active during deposition of the Neoproterozoic Mackenzie Mountains Supergroup? In A.L.Jones and D. Irwin (compilers) 34th annual Yellowknife Geoscience Forum Abstracts; Northwest Territories Geoscience Office, Yellowknife, NT., YKGSF Abstracts Volume 2006, p. 89.

2006, Houlé, M.G., Pilote, P., Leshner, C.M., Potential and distribution of komatiite-associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) deposits in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Superior Province, Québec Exploration, Québec City.

2006, Houlé, M.G., Leshner, C.M., Sproule, R.A., Gamble, A.D.P., Physical volcanology of komatiitic lava flows at the Potter Mine, Munro Township, Abitibi greenstone belt, Ontario, Canada, GAC-MAC Annual Meeting, Montréal, QC.

2006, Houlé, M.G., Hall, L.A.F., Gibson, H.L., The anatomy of an Archean Komatiitic sequence in the Shaw Dome area, western Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Ontario, Canada, in Abstracts, v.21, Geological Association of Canada/ Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Montreal.

2006, Houlé, M.G., Gibson, H.L., Leshner, C.M., Potential for komatiite-associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) deposits in the western Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Northeastern Ontario Mines and Minerals Symposium, Kirkland Lake.

2006, Houlé, M.G., Gibson, H.L., Leshner, C.M., Davis, P.C., Cas, R.A.F., Beresford, S.W., Arndt, N.T., Komatiitic basalt sills and multi-generational peperite at Dundonald Beach, Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Ontario: Implications for the stratigraphic architecture of komatiite volcanoes and distribution of subseafloor and seafloor komatiite-associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) Deposits, GAC-MAC Annual Meeting, Montréal, QC.

2006, Houlé, M.G., Gibson, H.L., Leshner, C.M., Davis, P.C., Beresford, S.W., Arndt, N.T., Cas, R.A.F., Komatiitic sills and multi-generational peperite at Dundonald Beach, Abitibi Belt, Ontario: Implications for the architecture of Komatiitic volcanoes and distribution of subseafloor and seafloor Komatiite-associated deposits, in Abstracts, v.21, Geological Association of Canada/ Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Montreal.

2006, Houlé, M.G., Fowler, A.D., Prefontaine, S., Gibson, H.L., Endogenous growth in Komatiitic lava flows: Evidence from spinifex-textured sills at Pyke Hill and Serpentine Mountain, Western Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Ontario, in Abstracts, v.21, Geological Association of Canada/ Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Montreal.

2006, Hem, S.R., McDonald, A.M., The use of phosphorescent image plates in X-ray diffraction: digitization, integration and Rietveld Analysis, GAC-MAC Joint Annual Meeting, Montreal, QC (May, 2006)

2006, Hannington, M.D., Gibson, H.L., Dube, B., The Metallogeny of Modern submarine Arcs and implications for ancient greenstone belts, in Abstracts, v.21, Geological Association of Canada/ Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Montreal.

2006, Gibson, H.L., Riverin, G., The Next Generation of Discoveries. Keynote Presentation, in, program with Abstracts, Prospectors and Developers Annual Conference, Toronto.

2006, Gibson, H.L., Bailey, K., DeWolfe, M., Gilmore, K., Devine, C., Sims, D., Bailes, A. MacLachlan, K., Evidence for cauldron subsidence at the Flin Flon Mining Camp: Implications for the location of volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits, in Program with Abstracts, Saskatchewan Industry and Resources Convention, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

2006, Fischer, B., Turner, E.C., Preliminary investigation of zinc showings hosted by the Sekwi Formation, Mackenzie Mountains (poster), 34th Yellowknife Geoscience Forum, Program and Abstracts, November 21-23, 2006.

2006, Dusel-Bacon, C., Paradis, S., Murphy, D.C., Piercey, S.J., Dashevsky, S.S., Volcanic-hosted massive sulphide deposits of the northern Cordillera: Diverse expressions of extension and subduction along the Paleozoic North American Continental Margin, Geological Society of American, Cordilleran Section Meeting, Anchorage, AK, May 2005, Program with Abstracts, v.38, No.5, p. 69. [invited]

2006, DeWolfe, Y.M., Gibson, H.L., Stratigraphic subdivision of the Hidden and Louis formations, Flin Flon, Manitoba (NTS 63K16SW), Poster presentation, Manitoba Mining and Minerals Convention.

2006, DeWolfe, Y.M., Gibson, H.L., Emplacement of a Paleoproterozoic Icelandite Unit, the 1920 Member, Hidden Formation, Flin Flon, Manitoba, Canada, in Program with Abstracts, Geological Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Montréal, May 14-17.

2006, Beresford, S.W., Cas, R.A.F., Leshner, C.M., Houlé, M.G., Devolatilisation of sulphidic sediments and genesis of Ni-Cu-PGE mineralization during emplacement of shallow komatiitic sills at Dundonald Beach, Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Ontario, Australian Earth Sciences Convention, Melbourne.

2006, Barnes, S.J., Leshner, C.M., Sproule, R.A., Comparative lithogeochemistry of komatiites from the Norseman-Wiluna and Abitibi Greenstone Belts, and implications for nickel sulfide targeting, Australian Earth Sciences Conference, Melbourne.

2006, Bailey, K.A., Gibson, H.L., MacLachlan, K., Gilmore, K., Simms, D., Devine, C., Paleoproterozoic Volcanic Rocks of the Myo and Millrock members, Saskatchewan and Manitoba: A Comparison of their Volcanic Environment and VMS Potential, in Program with Abstracts, Geological Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Montréal. May 14-16.

2006, Ayer, J A, Hamilton, M A; Ketchum, J W F; Thurston, P C., New insights into the evolution and metallogeny of the Abitibi greenstone belt GAC-MAC annual meeting; abstracts, v.31, p. 7-8.

2005, Turner, E.C., Brecciated laminite from the Mesoproterozoic Borden Basin, Arctic Canada: A deep-water equivalent of Molar-tooth structure? (talk) IGCP (Unesco International Geoscience Programme) #447 Abstracts - Fourth International Meeting, Alice Springs, June 2005. (P)

2005, Turner, E.C., A lithofacies-constrained structural control on mineralisation at the Gayna River Zn-Pb deposit, Mackenzie Mountains, NWT, 33rd Yellowknife Geoscience Forum (poster), Program and Abstracts, November 15-17, 2005.

2005, Sproule, R.A., Sutcliffe, R., Tracanelli, H., Leshner, C.M., Nipissing-aged Ni-Cu-PGE Mineralization in the Shakespeare Intrusion, 10th International Platinum Symposium, Oulu, Finland.

2005, Sharp, R., Dewing, K., Ootes, L., Turner, E., Gleeson, S., Lawson, M., An overview of carbonate-hosted Zn-Pb showings in the Mackenzie Mountains, NWT, 33rd Yellowknife Geoscience Forum, Program and Abstracts, November 15-17, 2005.

2005, Piercey, S.J., The application of petrochemistry in the exploration for volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits, Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy, and Petroleum (CIM), National Conference, Toronto, Ontario, April 2005, Program with Abstracts, p. 107. [invited].

2005, Piercey, S.J., Nelson, J.L., Colpron, M., Paleozoic magmatism and crustal recycling along the ancient Pacific margin of North America, northern Cordillera, Cordilleran Tectonics Workshop, Whitehorse, Yukon, February 18th-20th 2005, Program with Abstracts, p. 17.

2005, Piercey, S.J., Gibson, H.L., The importance of rifting in the formation of volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Halifax, NS, May 16-18, 2005, Program with Abstracts, v.30, p. 155 [invited].

2005, Piercey, S.J., An overview of lithogeochemistry in massive sulphide exploration: current state of knowledge, new media with applications to the Newfoundland Appalachians, Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy, and Petroleum, Newfoundland Branch, 52nd Annual Conference (Nov. 3rd-5th, 2005), Program with Abstracts, p. 14.

2005, Pélouquin, A.S., Piercey, S.J., Hamilton, M.A., The Ben Nevis rhyolitic complex in the context of Blake River Group stratigraphy: volcanism, geochronology, and mineralization style, Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy, and Petroleum (CIM), National Conference, Toronto, Ontario, April 2005, Program with Abstracts, p. 85. [invited]

2005, McDonald, A.M., Cabri, L.J., Problems and solutions in the mertieite clan of Platinum-Group Minerals: The important role of single-crystal X-ray diffraction analyses in PGM studies, GAC-MAC Joint Annual Meeting, Halifax, NS (May, 2005).

2005, Long, D.G.F., Tomographic studies of Paleoproterozoic carbonates as key to understanding the formation of Molar-Tooth structures, IGCP 447 Meeting, Alice Springs Australia (June 2005).

2005, Long, D.G.F., Big Rivers in the Proterozoic, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Annual Meeting May 2005, Halifax, NS, Canada, Abstract Volume 30.



2005, Leshner, C.M., High-Mg magmatism through time: Implications for mantle plumes, Chapman Conference – Great Plume Debate, Fort William, Scotland.

2005, Layton-Matthews, D., Peter, J.M., Piercey, S.J., Dunning, J.K., MacRobbie, p. A., Bradshaw, G.D., Paradis, S., Hunt, J.A., Scott, S.D., Volcanogenic Massive Sulfide Deposits of the Finlayson Lake District, Yukon. Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum (CIM), National Conference, Toronto, Ontario, April 2005, Program with Abstracts, p. 115. [invited]

2005, Hocker, S., Gibson, H., Thurston, P., The role of subvolcanic intrusions at the Archean Genex Deposit, in Program with Abstracts, The Ontario Geological Survey Northeastern Symposium, Timmins, Ontario.

2005, Gibson, H.L., Volcanic Controls on VMS Deposits, in Targeting Criteria for VMS deposits, SEG Student Chapter Workshop, Sudbury, Ontario

2005, Gibson, H.L., Franklin, J.M., Hannington, M.D., Piercey, S.J., Abitibi VMS Deposits: the Spectrum of Environments, Modern Analogs, and Implications for Exploration, Québec Exploration 2005, Quebec City, QC, Nov. 21-24, 2005, Program with Abstracts.

2005, Gibson, H.L., Brunet, S., Belkabit, A., Lentz, D., Marcoux, E., The spectrum of Volcano-sedimentary environments hosting volcanogenic massive sulfide deposits of the Visean, Jebilet and Guemassa Terrains, Morocco, in Program with Abstracts, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Annual Meeting, Toronto, Ontario.

2005, Gibson, H., DeWolfe, M., Bailey, K., Devine, C., Lafrance, B., Gilmore, K., Sims, D., Bailes, A., The Flin Flon Caldera: Ore localization within a Paleoproterozoic synvolcanic subsidence structure defined through mapping, 2005, in program with Abstracts, Manitoba Industry and Mines Convention, Winnipeg, Manitoba

2005, Dewing, K., Ootes, L., Sharp, R., Turner, E., Gleeson, S., Lawson, M., Geological assessment of known Zn-Pb showings, Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories, 33rd Yellowknife Geoscience Forum, Program and Abstracts, November 15-17, 2005.

2005, Arndt, N.T., Leshner, C.M., Czamanske, G.K., Mantle-derived magmas and Ni-Cu-(PGE) deposits, GSA Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, Abstracts with Programs, v. 37, no.7.

2004, Thurston, P.C., Subprovince architecture, tectonic processes and Metallogeny in the Superior Province, Major review of Superior Province presented in French, Québec Exploration 2004, p. 19. (NSERC)

2004, Thurston, P.C., Secular Variation in Archean Greenstones, GSA Penrose Conference on Secular Variation

2004, Thurston, P.C., Secular variation in Archean Greenstones in: Secular Variation in tectonics and Allied Fields, Penrose Conference on Secular Variation in Tectonics and Allied Fields. (NSERC)

2004, Sproule, R.A., Trancanelli, H., Sutcliffe, R., Leshner, C.M., Nipissing-age contact style Ni-Cu-PGE Mineralization in the Shakespeare Intrusion, GAC-MAC, St. Catherine's, ON.

2004, Sproule, R.A., Leshner, C.M., Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Arndt, N.T., Stratigraphic variations in Nd isotopic values in komatiites in the Abitibi greenstone belt, Canada, GAC-MAC, St. Catherine's, ON.

2004, Ryan, J.J., Gordey, S.P., Piercey, S.J., Ruks, T.W., Villeneuve, M.E., 1Yukon-Tanana Terrane in the Stewart River area, western Yukon. Yukon-Tanana Terrane in the Stewart River area, western Yukon. Mineral Exploration Roundup 2004: Creating wealth through discovery, Program with Abstracts. p. 8-9.

2004, Ruks, T.W., Piercey, S.J., Ryan, J.J., Gordey, S.P., Villeneuve, M.E., Petrology and tectonic significance of K-feldspar augen granitoids in the Yukon-Tanana Terrane, Stewart River, Yukon Territory, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Program with Abstracts, v.29, p. 429.

2004, Ruks, T.W., Piercey, S.J., Ryan, J.J., Gordey, S.P., Villeneuve, M.E., Creaser, R.A., Petrology and Tectonic Significance of K-Feldspar Augen Granitoids in the Yukon-Tanana Terrane, Stewart River, Yukon Territory. In Cordilleran Tectonics Workshop, Program with Abstracts, Edited by L.S. Lane, p. 43.

2004, Rousell, D., Gibson, H., The history of the Paleoproterozoic Sudbury Structure, in Abstract Volume 29, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, St.Cathrines, Canada.

2004, Piercey, S.J., Nelson, J.L., Colpron, M., Paleozoic magmatism and crustal recycling along the ancient Pacific margin of North America, northern Cordillera, Geological Society of America Penrose Conference on Secular Variation in Tectonics and Allied Fields, St. George, Utah, USA, October 22nd-28th, 2004, Program with Abstracts.

2004, Long, D.G.F., Slattery, S.R., Origin and anatomy of a Quaternary ice-marginal delta, north-central Ontario, Canada, using architectural analysis and ground-penetrating radar, Abstracts, 32nd IGCP, Florence Italy (August 2004).

2004, Long, D.G.F., Pratt, B.R., Positive evidence for active intrusion during formation of Molar-tooth structures, in the Late Paleoproterozoic George Formation, Muskwa Assemblage, northern British Columbia, Canada, Abstracts, 32nd IGCP, Florence Italy (August 2004).

2004, Long, D.G.F., Evidence for incremental bar-growth, during construction of composite bar-forms in the Late Paleoproterozoic Manitou Falls Formation, Athabasca basin, northern Saskatchewan, Canada, Abstracts, 32nd IGCP, Florence Italy (August 2004).

2004, Long, D.G.F., Clastic Sedimentology: past present and future, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Annual Meeting May 2004, St. Cathrines, ON, Canada, Abstract Volume 29: 5 (CD, p. 11).

2004, Leshner, C.M., Footprints of magmatic Ni-Cu-PGE deposits, SEG Meeting, Perth

2004, Leshner, C.M., Burnham, O.M., Liwanag, J., Hulbert, L., Keays, R.R., Geochemistry and genesis of Ni-Cu-(PGE) mineralization in the Thompson Nickel Belt, Manitoba, Session G14.08, 32nd International Geological Congress, Florence.

2004, Layton-Matthews, D., Leshner, C.M., Burnham, O.M., Assessing the geochemical attributes of contamination and metasomatic processes in exploration for magmatic Ni-Cu-(PGE) deposits: example from the Thompson Nickel Belt, Manitoba, Canada, SEG Meeting, Perth.

2004, Julig, P., Long, D., Cross-border Collaboration in the Sourcing of Quartzite Artifacts in the Upper Great Lakes Region, Society for American Archaeology, 2004 Annual meetings, Montreal, p. Q.

2004, Houlé, M.G., Leshner, C.M., Sproule, R.A., Potential for komatiitic Ni-Cu-(PGE) sulphide mineralization in the Abitibi greenstone belt, Northeastern Minerals Symposium, Sudbury

2004, Houlé, M., Leshner, M., Gibson, H., The significance of spinifex texture in constraining the mode of emplacement of Precambrian Komatiite and Ferropicritic rocks: The Boston Creek Sill, in Abstract Volume 29, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, St.Cathrines, Canada.

2004, Gregory, S.K., Leshner, C.M., Gauld, C., Geology, mineralogy, and geochemistry of transitional contact/footwall mineralization in the McCreedy East Ni-Cu-PGE deposit, Sudbury Igneous Complex, GAC-MAC, St. Catherine's, ON.

2004, Gordey, S.P., Ryan, J.J., Villeneuve, M.E., Piercey, S.J., Evolution of the Yukon-Tanana Terrane in the Stewart River area, western Yukon, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain (56th Annual) and Cordilleran (100th Annual) Sections Joint Meeting (May3-5th, 2004), Program with Abstracts, v36, no. 4, p. 35-36.

2004, Gordey, S.P., Ryan, J.J., Villeneuve, M.E., Piercey, S.J., Geology of the Yukon-Tanana terrane in the Stewart River area, western Yukon, in Cordilleran Tectonics Workshop, Program with Abstracts, Lane, L.S. (editor), p. 24.

2004, Gammell, R.R., Leshner, C.M., McDonald, A.M., Farrow, C.E.G., Weresczynsky, M., As-Rich Ni-Cu-PGE Mineralization in the Garson Mine, Sudbury, Ontario, GAC-MAC, St. Catherine's, ON.

2004, Gammell, R.R., Leshner, C.M., McDonald, A.M., Farrow, C.E.G., Weresczynsky, M., Thompson, B.32, Weresczynsky, M.23, As-Rich Ni-Cu-PGE Mineralization in the Garson Mine, Sudbury, Ontario, GAC-MAC Joint Annual Meeting, St. Catharines, ON (May, 2004).

2004, Franklin, J.M., Gibson, H.L., Galley, A.G., Jonasson, I.R., Sherlock, R., Canadian volcanogenic massive sulfide deposits, in Program with Abstracts, Society of Economic Geologists Annual Meeting, Perth, Australia.

2004, Desjardins-Ceccanese, T.M., Thurston, P.C., Stratigraphic, structural, and geochemical evidence for a Parautochthonous origin of the Archean Michipicoten Greenstone Belt, Central Ontario, GAC/MAC Abstracts, v.29, p. 438. (NSERC)

2004, Cas, R.A.F., Houlié, M.G., Beresford, S., Leshner, C.M., Fowler, A.D., Trofimovs, J., Rosengren, N., Thurston, P.C., Arndt, N.T., Are spinifex-cumulate textured komatiitic rock units necessarily lavas? Archean examples from Dundonald beach, Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Canada, 17th Annual Australia Geological Conference, Hobart, p. 60.

2004, Bailey, J., Lafrance, B., McDonald, A.M., Fedorowich, J.S., New U-Pb and <sup>40</sup>Ar/<sup>39</sup>Ar timing constraints on the ductile deformation of the Sudbury Igneous Complex, GAC-MAC Joint Annual Meeting, St. Catharines, ON (May, 2004).

2004, Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Discover Abitibi Initiative: Update on the Final Phase of the Greenstone Architecture Project, OPA Symposium, Toronto, Dec. 2004. (TEDC)

2004, Arndt, N.T., Leshner, C.M., Czamanske G.K., PGE contents of mafic-ultramafic magmas and the formation of Cu-Ni-(PGE) sulfide deposits, Session G14.08, 32nd International Geological Congress, Florence.

2004, Arndt, N.T., Houlié, M.G., Leshner, C.M., Lacaze, Y., Volcanic Setting of a Spinifex-Textured Komatiite Sill in Dundonald Township, Ontario, EUG

2003, Burnham, O.M., Leshner, C.M., Layton-Matthews, D., Peck, D.C., Zwanzig, H., Theyer, P., The petrogenesis and lithogeochemistry of mafic and ultramafic rocks of the Thompson Nickel Belt, Manitoba, Manitoba Mining and Minerals Conference, Winnipeg.

2003, Long, D.G.F., Architectural evidence for episodic flow and macroform development in South-Saskatchewan type deep-braided river deposits in the Late Paleoproterozoic Athabasca basin, northern Saskatchewan, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Annual Meeting May 2003, Vancouver, BC, Canada, Abstract Volume 28 (CD), Abstract 23.

2003, Weston, R.J., Gibson, H.L., The early Cretaceous Campo Morado Zn-Cu-Au deposits: An example of volcanogenic massive sulfide deposits that formed during rifting of a sediment-dominated continental back-arc, in Abstract Volume 28, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Vancouver, Canada.

2003, Villeneuve, M.E., Ryan, J.J., Gordey, S.P., Piercey, S.J., Combining SHRIMP, TIMS U-Pb and Ar-Ar to resolve magmatogenesis, metamorphism and fluid flow in three coincident magmatic arcs (Yukon-Tanana Terrane, western Yukon). EOS, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union 84(46), Fall Meeting Supplement, Abstract V32C-1038.

2003, Villeneuve, M.E., Ryan, J.J., Gordey, S.P., Piercey, S.J., Detailed thermal and provenance history of the Stewart River area (Yukon-Tanana Terrane, western Yukon) through application of SHRIMP, Ar-Ar and TIMS, Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Program with Abstracts, Abstract #344.

2003, Vaillancourt, C., Sproule, R.A., MacDonald, C.A., Leshner, C.M., Classification of Mafic-Ultramafic Intrusions in Ontario and Implications for Platinum-Group Element Mineralization, GAC-MAC Annual Meeting, Vancouver

2003, Tardif, N.P., Gibson, H.L., Galley, A., Ames, D., Hanging wall alteration above the Callinan and Triple 7 ore bodies, Hidden Formation, Triple 7 area, Flin Flon, MB, in Abstract Volume 28, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Vancouver, Canada.

2003, Sweet, A. R., Long, D.G.F., Catuneanu, O., Unconformities in terrestrial settings: Cases of sequence boundaries bounded by fine clastics or coal, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Annual Meeting May 2003, Vancouver, BC., Canada. Abstract Volume 28: x.

2003, Sproule, R.A., Leshner, C.M., Houlié, M.G., Keays, R.R., Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Chalcophile element geochemistry of komatiites in the Abitibi greenstone belt and implications for their source region and metallogenesis, CIM Annual Meeting, Montréal.

2003, Sproule, R.A., Leshner, C.M., Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Herzberg, C.T., Spatial and temporal variations in the geochemistry of komatiites and komatiitic basalts in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, GAC-MAC Annual Meeting, Vancouver.

2003, Sproule, R.A., Houlié, M.G., Leshner, C.M., Keays, R.R., Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Chalcophile element geochemistry of komatiitic rocks in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Canada: Implications for their source region and metallogenesis, GAC-MAC Annual Meeting, Vancouver.

2003, Ryan, J.J., Gordey, S.P., Villeneuve, M.E., Piercey, S.J., Schists and gneisses of the Yukon-Tanana Terrane in the Stewart River area, western Yukon: composition, protolith and setting, Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Program with Abstracts, Abstract #289.

2003, Ruks, T.W., Piercey, S.J., Ryan, J.J., Gordey, S.P., Petrology and tectonic significance of K-feldspar augen granitoids in the Yukon-Tanana terrane, Stewart River, Yukon, Cordilleran Tectonics Workshop, Carleton University, February 7th-9th, 2003, Program with Abstracts, p. 30.

2003, Ruks, T.W., Piercey, S.J., Ryan, J.J., Gordey, S.P., Petrology and tectonic significance of K-feldspar augen granitoids in the Yukon-Tanana terrane, Stewart River, Yukon: preliminary results, Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Program with Abstracts, Abstract #302.

2003, Piercey, S.J., Ryan, J.J., Gordey, S.P., Villeneuve, M.E., Geochemistry and tectonic significance of amphibolitic rocks from the Yukon-Tanana terrane, Stewart River, Yukon: Preliminary Results. Cordilleran Tectonics Workshop, Carleton University, February 7th-9th, 2003, Program with Abstracts, p. 26.

2003, Piercey, S.J., Ryan, J.J., Gordey, S.P., Villeneuve, M.E., Geochemistry of tectonic significance of amphibolites from the Yukon-Tanana terrane (YTT), Stewart River, Yukon: Preliminary results, Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Program with Abstracts, Abstract #134.

2003, Piercey, S.J., Murphy, D.C., The importance of high temperature magmatism and extensional geodynamics in the formation of volcanogenic massive sulphide (VMS) deposits: Examples from the Finlayson Lake VMS district, Yukon, Canada, Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Program with Abstracts, Abstract #139.

2003, Piercey, S.J., Colpron, M., Dusel-Bacon, C., Nelson, J.L., Simard, R.-L., Paleozoic magmatic, tectonic, and crustal growth history of the Ancient Pacific Margin of North America: geochemical constraints from the Yukon-Tanana terrane in British Columbia, Yukon, and Alaska, Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Program with Abstracts, Abstract #391.

2003, Peck, D.C., Leshner, C.M., Halden, N.M., CAMIRO Project 97E-02, Thompson Nickel Belt Project: Implications for Exploration in the Superior Boundary Zone, Manitoba, Manitoba Mining and Minerals Conference, Winnipeg.

2003, Paradis, S., Nelson, J.L., Piercey, S.J., Bailey, S.L., Hoy, T., Murphy, D.C., Peter, J.M., Devonian-Mississippian sulphide deposits of western Canada as an expression of continent margin tectonics, Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Program with Abstracts, Abstract #59.

2003, Paradis, S., Bailey, S.L., Hughes, N.D., Piercey, S.J., Hoy, T., Geochemistry and paleotectonic settings of the Eagle Bay VHMS and SEDEX deposits, British Columbia, Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Program with Abstracts, Abstract #60.

2003, Murphy, D.C., Piercey, S.J., Mortensen, J.K., Orchard, M.J., Mid- to Late Paleozoic tectonostratigraphic evolution of Yukon-Tanana Terrane, Finlayson Lake massive sulphide district, southeastern Yukon, Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Program with Abstracts, Abstract #212.

2003, Murphy, D.C., Fonseca, A., Lipovsky, P., Stuart, A., Groat, L.A., Piercey, S.J., What about those emeralds, eh? Geological setting of emeralds at Regal Ridge (SE Yukon) provides clues to their origin – and to other places to explore, Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Program with Abstracts, Abstract #154.

2003, Mungall, J.E., Milkereit, B., Grieve, R.A.F., Leshner, C.M., Probing the Sudbury Structure at Depth – an ICDP Proposal, Lunar Planetary Science Conference, Houston, Texas.

2003, Mitchinson, D.E., Gibson, H.L., Galley, A., Alteration of the Paleoproterozoic Baker Patton Felsic Volcanic Complex, Flin Flon, Manitoba, in Abstract Volume 28, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Vancouver, Canada.

2003, MacLachlan, K., Gibson, H.L., Devine, C., Productive versus “barren” parts of the Paleoproterozoic Flin Flon VMS host succession, Flin Flon, Manitoba and Saskatchewan: A comparison, in Abstract Volume 28, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Vancouver, Canada.

2003, Long, D.G.F., Pratt, B.R., Program with Abstracts, IGCP Project 447, Proterozoic Molar Tooth Carbonates, Second International Field Meeting and Conference, September 2-9 2003, Missoula, Montana, Miscellaneous Publication, 2003-2, Department of Earth Science, Laurentian University Sudbury Ontario, p. 48.

2003, Long, D.G.F., Lowey, G., Mid-Cretaceous wandering gravel-bed rivers and high-constructive stable channel sandy fluvial systems, near Ross River, Yukon Territory, Canada, in Braided Rivers 2003, Abstract Volume, p. 37, British Sedimentological Research Group, University of Birmingham, U.K.

2003, Long, D.G.F., Changing braided fluvial styles in the Late Paleoproterozoic Manitou Falls Formation, Maclean Lake and Key Lake, Northern Saskatchewan, in Braided Rivers 2003, Abstract Volume, p. 36., British Sedimentological Research Group, University of Birmingham, U.K.

2003, Lévesque, M., Leshner, C.M., Charland, A., Volcanic or Subvolcanic Emplacement of the Raglan Formation in the Zone 3, Zone 2, and Katinniq Ni-Cu-(PGE) Deposits, Cape Smith Belt, Nouveau-Québec?, CIM Annual Meeting, Montréal.

2003, Leshner, C.M., Metallogenesis of magmatic Ni-Cu-(PGE) deposits, CIM Annual Meeting, Montréal.

2003, Leshner, C.M., Geochemical, mineralogical, and volcanological constraints on the petrogenesis of komatiites, Geophysical Research Abstracts, v. 5, no. 02562, EGS-AGU-EUG Meeting, Nice [EAE03-A-02562].

2003, Leshner, C.M., Burnham, O.M., Halden, N.M., Heaman, L.M., Hulbert, L., Layton-Matthews, D., Liwanag, J., Machado, N., Michalak, D., Pacey, M., Peck, D.C., Potrel, A., Theyer, P., Toope, K., Zwanzig, H., Geology, stratigraphy, petrogenesis, and metallogenesis of the Thompson Nickel Belt: Results of CAMIRO Project 97E-02, Manitoba Mining and Minerals Conference, Winnipeg.

2003, Julig P. J., D. Jean, Long, D.G.F., The Spanish River Cache and Caching behavior in the Boreal Forest Region, Abstracts of Canadian Archaeological Association meetings, McMaster University, Hamilton, May 8, 2003.

2003, Huffman, G.W., Halle, L., Winter, L.D.S., Gibson, H.L., McDonald, A., Gabro-hosted Ni-Cu-PGE mineralization in the Archean Baby group, Belleterre-Angliers greenstone belt, PQ, in Abstract Volume 28, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Vancouver, Canada.

2003, Houlié, M.G., Leshner, C.M., Davis, P.C., Alexo and Sothman Ni-Cu-(PGE) deposits in the Abitibi greenstone belt, Canada: Thermomechanical erosion and multiple mineralization events, CIM Annual Meeting, Montréal.

2003, Gibson, H.L., Devine, C., Galley, A., Bailes, A., Gilmore, K. MacLachlan, K., Structural control on the location and formation of Paleoproterozoic massive sulfide deposits as indicated by synvolcanic dike swarms and peperite, Flin Flon, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, in Abstract Volume 28, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Vancouver, Canada.

2003, Gibson, H.L., Ames, D., Bailes, A., Tardif, N., Devine, C., Galley, A. MacLachlan, K., Invasive flows, peperite and Paleoproterozoic massive sulfide, Flin Flon, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, in Abstract Volume 28, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Vancouver, Canada.

2003, DeWolfe, Y.M., Gibson, H., Richardson, D. Ayer, J., Structural and stratigraphic study of the North Rhyolite, Kidd Creek Mine, Timmins, Ontario, in Abstract Volume 28, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Vancouver, Canada.

2003, Devine, C., Gibson, H., Bailes, A., Galley, A., MacLachlan, K., Gilmore, K., Origin and emplacement of VMS-hosting, Paleoproterozoic volcanoclastic rocks within the Flin Flon Subsidence Structure, Flin Flon, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, in Abstract Volume 28, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Vancouver, Canada.

2003, Colpron, M., Yukon-Tanana Working Group (includes Piercey), A stratigraphic framework for the pericratonic terranes of the northern Cordillera, Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Program with Abstracts, Abstract #274.

2003, Cas, R.A.F., Houlié, M.G., Beresford, S., Leshner, C.M., Fowler, A.D., Arndt, N.T., Trofimovs, J., Rosengren, N., Thurston, P.C., Are spinifex-cumulate textured komatiitic rock units necessarily lavas? Archean examples from Dundonald beach, Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Canada, IUGG Meeting, Sapporo, Japan.

2003, Arndt, N.T., Leshner, C.M., Czamanske, G.K., The links between magmas, crust contamination, and magmatic ore deposits, Geological Society Fermor Flagship Meeting, Cardiff University, UK.

2003, Ames, D., Tardif, N., Galley, A., Gibson, H. MacLachlan, K., Hanging wall stratigraphy and hydrothermal signature of the Paleoproterozoic Flin Flon - Triple 7 - Callinan VMS deposits:FF-TGI, in Abstract Volume 28, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Vancouver, Canada.

2002, Vaillancourt, C., Sproule, R.A., MacDonald, C.A., Leshner, C.M., Classification of mafic-ultramafic intrusions in Ontario and implications for platinum-group element mineralization, Ontario Prospector's Association Annual Meeting, Toronto, ON.

2002, Thurston, P.C., Divisions tectoniques du nord-ouest de l'Ontario, Quatrième Atelier Annuel du Projet Grand-Nord, Ministère des Ressources Naturelles, Québec.

2002, Thurston, P. C., Contrôles tectoniques pour le magmatisme mafique associé avec les gisements d'EGP dans la partie occidentale de la Province du Supérieur, Quatrième Atelier Annuel du Projet Grand-Nord, Ministère des Ressources Naturelles, Québec.

2002, Ryan, J.J., Gordey, S.P., Villeneuve, M., Piercey, S.J., Composition and evolution of the Yukon-Tanana terrane in the Stewart River area, Yukon, Territory, Canadian Tectonics Group Annual Meeting, Program with Abstracts.

2002, Pratt, B.R., Long, D.G.F., Giant fault-controlled mud-mound reefs: Middle Cambrian, Northern British Columbia, Canadian Paleontology Conference -2002, Program and Abstracts No. 12: 42.

2002, Piilonen, P.C., Lalonde, A.E., McDonald, A.M., Gault, R.A., Insights into the paragenesis of astrophyllite group minerals in alkaline intrusions, International Mineralisation Association., Edinburgh, Scotland.

2002, Mwenifumbo, C.J., Bernier, S., Elliott, B.E., Long, D.G.F., Correlation between Borehole Geophysical and Geological Observations, Eastern Athabasca Basin: Solution to Everything? Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Annual Meeting May 2002, Saskatoon, SK., Canada, Abstract Volume 27: p.78-79.

2002, Long, D.G.F., Rainbird, R.H., Early Neoproterozoic sequence stratigraphy, Amundsen and Mackenzie-Selwyn Basins, northwestern Canada, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Annual Meeting May 2002, Saskatoon, SK., Canada. Abstract Volume 27: p.69-70.

2002, Long, D.G.F., Pratt, B.R., Molar-tooth structures in the? Late Paleoproterozoic 'Muskwa Assemblage' of northern British Columbia, Canada, IGCP 447 - International Conference on carbonates and the evolution of the Earth in the Proterozoic, 6-15 September 2002, Beijing China.

2002, Long, D.G.F., Pratt, B.R., Evolution of late Paleoproterozoic to early Mesoproterozoic mixed carbonate and siliciclastic strata of the Muskwa Assemblage, northern British Columbia, Geological

Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Annual Meeting May 2002, Saskatoon, SK., Canada, Abstract Volume 27: 70.

2002, Long, D.G.F., Meng Xianghua, Bourrouilh, R., Molar-tooth structures – a historical review, IGCP 447 - International Conference on carbonates and the evolution of the Earth in the Proterozoic, 6-15 September 2002, Beijing China.

2002, Long, D.G.F., Collier, B., Bernier, S., Fluvial style of late Paleoproterozoic to Mesoproterozoic strata: Manitou Falls Formation A and B, McClean Lake and Key Lake, eastern Athabasca basin, northern Saskatchewan, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Annual Meeting May 2002, Saskatoon, SK., Canada, Abstract Volume 27: p.26.

2002, Lévesque, M., Leshner, C.M., Burnham, O.M., Vicker, P., Chemistry of relict igneous olivines in komatiitic peridotites of the Raglan Formation, Cape Smith Belt, Nouveau-Québec, GAC-MAC Annual Meeting, Abstract Volume, Saskatoon, p. 68.

2002, Leshner, C.M., High-temperature ultrabasic eruptions on Earth: Volatile contents, emplacement mechanisms, and thermomechanical erosion mechanisms of Archean komatiites, Pardee Symposium, Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Abstract Volume, paper 192-2, p. 440.

2002, Layton-Matthews, D.M., Leshner, C.M., Burnham, O.M., Trace element geochemistry of ultramafic bodies in the Thompson Nickel Belt: Relative roles of contamination and metasomatism, GAC-MAC Annual Meeting, Abstract Volume, Saskatoon, p. 66.

2002, Jefferson, C.W., Percival, J.B., Bernier, S., Collier, B., Long, D.G.F., Cutts, C., Drever, G., Jiricka, D., McHardy, S., Wasyliuk, K., Quirt, D., Ramaekers, P., Yeo, G.M and Harvey, S., Stratigraphic and mineralogical highlights of the EXTECH IV (Exploration science and Technology) Project in the Eastern Athabasca Basin, northern Saskatchewan, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Annual Meeting May 2002, Saskatoon, SK., Canada. Abstract Volume 27: p.54.

2002, Houlé, M.G., Gibson, H.L., Leshner, C.M., Davis, P.C., Arndt, N.T., The role of subvolcanic sills and peperites in facilitating the eruption of Archean komatiitic flows at the Dundonald Beach Ni-Cu-(PGE) deposit, northern Ontario, Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Abstract Volume, paper 224-14, p. 513.

2001, Yeo, G.M., Jefferson, C.W., Long, D.G.F., Jiricka, D., McHardy, S., Munholland, P., The influence of basin topography, climate and tectonism on the stratigraphy of the Paleoproterozoic Manitou Falls Formation, Eastern Athabasca Basin, Saskatchewan, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Annual Meeting May 2001, St John's, Newfoundland, Canada, Abstract Volume 26, p. 166-167.

2001, Wood, J.E., Gibson, H.L., Mooney, S., Volcanic reconstruction of the Archean Heninga massive sulphide deposit, Nunavut, Canada, in Program with Abstracts, GAC/MAC Annual Meeting, St. Johns, NFLD .

2001, Williams, D.A., Kadel, S.D., Greeley, R., Leshner, C.M., Erosion by flowing lava: Geochemical evidence in the Cave Basalt, Mount St. Helens, Washington, American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, Eos 82(47) Abstract: V22B-1046.

2001, Weston, R., Gibson, H.L., Volcanic reconstruction of the El Largo and Naranjo VMS deposits within the Campo Morado District, Guerrero Terrain, Mexico, in Program with Abstracts, GAC/MAC Annual Meeting, St. Johns, NFLD.

2001, Sproule, R.A., Leshner, C.M., Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Secular variations in komatiite geochemistry in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, GAC-MAC Annual Meeting, Abstracts Volume, St. John's, p. 19.



2001, Sproule, R.A., Houlé, M.G., Leshner, C.M., Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Ni-Cu-(PGE) Potential of Komatiites in the Archean Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Canada, NE Minerals Symposium, Sudbury, p. 21.

2001, Richards, R.P., Henderson, W.A., McDonald, A.M., Hemimorphic gaidonnayite crystals from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Rochester Mineralogical Symposium, Rochester, NY.

2001, Pratt, B.R., Long, D.G.F., Sedimentology and syndepositional tectonics of Cambrian strata, Muskwa Ranges, northern British Columbia, In L.S.Lane (editor), Geological Survey of Canada, Central Forelands NATMAP Project Workshop, Project and Abstracts, 2001. p. 56-58.

2001, McDonald, A.M., Instrumental techniques used in the identification of minerals, Can.Micro. Assoc., Brock University, St. Catharines, ON

2001, MacDonald, C.A., Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S., Lane, T.E., Galley, A.G., McCutcheon, S.R., Architecture, volcanology and environments of the Nepisquit Falls Formation, in Program with Abstracts, GAC/MAC Annual Meeting, St. Johns, NFLD.

2001, Long, D.G.F., Molar tooth structures: enigmatic microbially influenced structures in Proterozoic carbonates, In U.G.Wortmann and H. Funk (editors) Abstracts and Programme, International Association of Sedimentologists, 21st Meeting, Davos, Switzerland, 3-5 Sept 2001, p. 181.

2001, Long, D.G.F., Lowey, G., Wandering gravel-bed rivers and high-constructive stable channel sandy fluvial systems in the Ross River area, Yukon Territory, Canada, In J.A.Mason, R.F.Diffendal, Jr., and R.M.Joeckel (editors) Program and Abstracts, 7th International Conference on Fluvial Sedimentology, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Nebraska August 6-10, 2001, Conservation and Survey Division, Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Open File Report 60, p. 177.

2001, Long, D.G.F., Julig, P., Chert analysis by infrared spectroscopy, 12th Annual workshops in Archeometry, 7-8 April 2001, University at Buffalo State University of New York, Abstracts p. 9-10.

2001, Long, D.G.F., Silveira, B., Julig, P., Chert analysis by infrared spectroscopy, Proceedings of the Canadian Archeological Association (2000) CD-ROM.

2001, Long, D.G.F., Jefferson, C.W., Yeo, G.M., Dryland terminal river deposits in the Mesoproterozoic, Manitou Falls Formation, Athabasca Group, Saskatchewan, Canada, In J.A.Mason, R.F.Diffendal, Jr., and R.M.Joeckel (editors) Program and Abstracts, 7th International Conference on Fluvial Sedimentology, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Nebraska Augsut 6-10, 2001, Conservation and Survey Division, Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Open File Report 60, p. 176.

2001, Leshner, C.M., Komatiite-associated magmatic Ni-Cu-(PGE) sulfide deposits, GAC-MAC Annual Meeting, Abstracts Volume, St. John's, p. 86.

2001, Leshner, C.M., Golightly, J.P., Geochemistry of magmatic Ni-Cu-(PGE) sulfide ores, in Eleventh Annual V.M. Goldschmidt Conference, Abstract #3122, LPI Contribution No. 1088, Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston (CD-ROM).

2001, Leshner, C.M., Golightly, J.P., Fractionation of Ni-Cu-(PGE) mineralization in the Sudbury Igneous Complex, PGE Workshop, SEG Student Chapter and Mineral Exploration Research Centre, Sudbury (On-Line Abstracts).

2001, Julig, P.J., Long, D.G.F., Flint sourcing in the central steppe desert region, Syria, Reserches Cannadiennes sur la Syrie Antique, Laval University, Nov. 2001.

2001, Julig, P., Long, D.G.F., Hancock, R.G.V., INAA analysis of chert artifacts from the Laurel Mound sites in the boundary waters region of Ontario, 12 th Annual workshops in Archeometry, 7-8 April 2001, University at Buffalo State University of New York, Abstracts p. 9.

2001, Houlé, M.G., Leshner, C.M., Gibson, H.L., Fowler, A.D., Sproule, R.A., Komatiite lava flow classification: Morphologic, lithologic, and volcanic facies, GAC-MAC Annual Meeting, Abstracts Volume, St. John's, p. 66.

2001, Houlé, M., Leshner, C.M., Gibson, H.L., Fowler, A.D., Sproule, R.A., Komatiite lava flow classification: Morphologic, lithologic, and volcanic facies, GAC-MAC In, Program with Abstracts, GAC/MAC Annual Meeting, Abstracts Volume, St. Johns.

2001, Hart, T.R., Gibson, H.L., Leshner, C.M., Campbell, I.H., Trace element geochemistry and petrogenesis of felsic metavolcanic rocks associated with volcanogenic Cu-Zn-Pb massive sulphide deposits, Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Boston, MA, in Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, November 2001, v. 33, no. 6, p. 185.

2001, Hart, T., Gibson, H.L., Leshner, C.M., Campbell, I.H., Trace element geochemistry and petrogenesis of felsic metavolcanic rocks associated with Volcanogenic Cu-Zn-Pb massive sulphide deposits, in Program with Abstracts, Geological Society of America Annual meeting, Boston.

2001, Gibson, H.L., Submarine volcanic processes and VMS deposits, in VMS Exploration: Concepts and case studies, U of T, SEG Workshop, Toronto, p. 38.

2001, Gibson, H.L., Precambrian Massive sulphide deposits, in "7th European Intensive Course in Metallogeny", Université De Bretagne Occidentale-Brest, France. Y. Fouquet, IFREMER, T. Juteau, IUEM and S.D. Scott, University Of Toronto, organizers, p. 42.

2001, Dessureau, G., Sweeny, M., Leshner, C.M., Geochemistry of felsic and mafic norite in the Whistle Embayment area of the Sudbury Igneous Complex, Ontario, GAC-MAC Annual Meeting, Abstracts Volume, St. John's, p. 36.

2001, Burnham, O.M., Leshner, C.M., Keays, R.R., Geochemical evolution of mafic and ultramafic magmas in the Raglan Block of the Cape Smith Fold Belt, Northern Quebec, GAC-MAC Annual Meeting, Abstracts Volume, St. John's, p. 19.

2000, Sproule, R.A., Tomlinson K.Y., Leshner, C.M., Thurston, P.C., Ayer, J.A, Plume-generated magmatism in the Superior Province, 31st International Geological Congress, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

2000, Sproule, R.A., Leshner, C.M., Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Temporal and Spatial Variations in Komatiite Geochemistry in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Explore in Québec: Rediscover Abitibi, Geological Research Information Seminar, Québec Ministry of Natural Resources, Program with Abstracts, DV 2000-04 / DV 2000-03.

2000, Post, R.T., Long, D.G.F., Rift related lower Cambrian strata at Muncho Lake, northern British Columbia, GeoCanada 2000, Conference CD, Abstract 611 (3 p).

2000, Post, R.T., Long, D.G.F., Pratt, B.R., Geology of Lower Cambrian strata at Muncho Lake, Northern British Columbia, In Cook, F., and Erdmer, P., (compilers) Slave-Northern Cordilleran Lithospheric Evolution (SNORCLE) Transect and Cordilleran Workshop Meeting (Feb - ), University of Calgary, Lithoprobe Report v.72, p. 97-99.

2000, Piilonen, P., McDonald, A.M., Lalonde, A.E., Chemical variations in astrophyllite-group minerals from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec, Rochester Mineralogical Symposium, Rochester, NY.

2000, Paquette-Mihilasky, F.I., Gibson, H.L., Taylor, B.E., Watkinson, D.H., Whitehead, R.E., Reconstruction of the paleohydrology of the Amulet Upper member through geological, geochemical and isotopic mapping of silicified andesite, Noranda, Quebec, Canada, in Program with Abstracts, GAC/MAC Annual Meeting, Calgary.

2000, McDonald, A.M., The crystallization and evolution of silicates, Canadian Micro Association, Brock University, St. Catharines, ON.

2000, McDonald, A.M., The crystal chemistry and significance of Cl-rich amphiboles from Sudbury, Ontario, Canada, Mineralogy in the 21st century symposium, University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK.

2000, McDonald, A.M., The causes of colour in minerals, Walker Mineralogical Club, Toronto, ON

2000, McDonald, A.M., New data on unknown minerals from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec, Micromounters of New England 19th Annual Northeast meeting, Marlborough, MA.

2000, McDonald, A.M., Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec: A mineralogical rainforest, Mineralogy in the 21st century symposium, University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK.

2000, McDonald, A.M., Data on potentially new minerals from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec, Rochester Mineralogical Symposium, Rochester, NY.

2000, Long, D.G.F., Silveira, B., Julig, P., Chert analysis by infrared spectroscopy, CAA Archaeometry and Geoarchaeology session, Ottawa, May 2000.

2000, Long, D.G.F., Pratt, B.R., Mesoproterozoic evolution of Northeastern British Columbia, In Cook, F., and Erdmer, P., (compilers) Slave-Northern Cordilleran Lithospheric Evolution (SNORCLE) Transect and Cordilleran Workshop Meeting (Feb - ), University of Calgary, Lithoprobe Report v.72, p. 91-92.

2000, Long, D.G.F., Pratt, B.R., Early tectonic evolution of Northeastern British Columbia, GeoCanada 2000, Conference CD, p.

2000, Long, D.G.F., Architecture of Proterozoic sand-dominated fluvial systems, GeoCanada 2000, Conference CD, p.

2000, Long, D., Williamson, C., Portella, P., Wilson, Architecture and origin of fluvial facies in the Athabasca Group at McClean Lake, northern Saskatchewan. In Abstracts, Saskatchewan Geological Survey, Sask. Energy Mines Open House, November 2000.

2000, Long, D. G.F., Sequence stratigraphy and subsidence history of the eastern margin of Laurentia as recorded in late Ordovician and early Silurian carbonates of the Anticosti Platform, Quebec, Canada. Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, Brunswick, New Jersey March 2000. Programme with Abstracts 32(1): A-31.

2000, Leshner, C.M., Naldrett, A.J., Magmatic sulfide deposits: Where are we heading? SEG Symposium, Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Reno, in Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, v. 32, no. 7, p. 4.

2000, Leshner, C.M., Magmatic Ni-Cu-(PGE) sulfide deposits in mafic and ultramafic igneous rocks, Session 11-6: Mineralisation Associated with Mafic and Ultramafic Igneous Rocks, 31st International Geological Congress, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

2000, Leshner, C.M., Golightly, J.P., Constantin, M., Sulphide fractionation in the Sudbury Igneous Complex, Naldrett Symposium on Geology and Ore Deposits of the Sudbury District, Mineral Exploration Research Centre, Sudbury (On-Line Abstracts)

2000, Leshner, C.M., Burnham, O.M., Layton-Matthews, D., Keays, R.R., Hulbert, L., Geochemistry and petrogenesis of komatiitic dunites in the Thompson Nickel Belt. Manitoba Mining and Minerals Convention 2000, Program, Winnipeg, p. 38.

2000, Julig, P.J., Long, D.G.F., Hancock, R. G.V., INAA analysis of chert artifacts from Laurel sites in the Boundary Waters Region of Ontario CAA Archaeometry and Geoarchaeology session, Ottawa, May 4th 2000.

2000, Julig, P., Long, D.G.F., Hancock, R.G.V., Archeological provenance studies of chert and other quartz-rich lithic artifacts from the upper Great Lakes Region: evaluating geochemical and geological methods. Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Program 32 (7): A417.

2000, James, R.S., DeSchutter, G.P., McDonald, A.M., Goff, S.P., Armitage, A. Paragenesis of Au-Arsenopyrite-pyrrhotite mineralization in banded oxide facies iron formation, Meliadine, Trend, Rankin greenstone belt, Nunavut, GeoCanada 2000, Calgary, AB.

2000, Houlié, M.G., Leshner, C.M., Sproule, R.A., Ayer, J.A., Volcanologie Physique et Métallogénie des Roches Komatiitiques de la ceinture de roches vertes de l'Abitibi, Ontario-Québec, Explorer au Québec: redécouvrir l'Abitibi, Séminaire d'Information sur la Recherche Géologique, Ministère des Ressources naturelles du Québec, Programme et résumés, DV 2000-04 / DV 2000-03, p. 44.

2000, Gibson, H.L., Santaquida, F., Paquette-Mihalasky, F.I., Watkinson, D.H., Evolution of semiconformable alteration assemblages within an Archean subseafloor hydrothermal system, and relationship to VMS deposits at Noranda, Quebec, Canada, in Program and Abstracts, Volcanic environments and Massive Sulfide Deposits, SEG-CODES International conference and field meeting, Tasmania, Australia.

2000, Gibson, H.L., Gamble, A.P.D., A reconstruction of the volcanic environment hosting Archean seafloor and subseafloor VMS mineralization at the Potter mine, Ontario, Canada, in Program and Abstracts, Volcanic environments and Massive Sulfide Deposits, SEG-CODES International conference and field meeting, Tasmania, Australia.

2000, Gibson, H.L., Franklin, J.M., Hannington, M.D., A genetic model for VMS deposits, an overview of progress made and problems remaining, in Program with Abstracts, GAC/MAC Annual Meeting, Calgary..

2000, Ferreira-Filho, C.F., Leshner, C.M., Komatiite-associated Ni-Cu-(PGE) sulfide deposits of Crixás, central Brazil, 31st International Geological Congress, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Abstract # G1106045.

1999, Stilson, C.M., Leshner, C.M., Vicker, P.A., Geology of the Boundary complex and associated Fe-Ni-Cu-(PGE) sulphide mineralization, Cape Smith Belt, New Quebec, 1999 Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Sudbury, Abstract Volume, v. 24, p. 122-123.

1999, Tardif, N.P., Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E., MacDonald, C.A. Gamble, A.P.D., Subaqueous fire-fountaining, hyaloclastite and massive sulphide mineralization, in Abstract Volume 24, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Sudbury, Canada.

1999, Sproule, R.A., Leshner, C.M., Ayer, J.A., Thurston, P.C., Geochemistry and petrogenesis of komatiites in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt, American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, P41B-07, San Francisco, EOS, p. F625.

1999, Silveira, B., Long, D.G.F., Infrared spectroscopy of chert as a minimally destructive method for archaeological artifact analysis, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Annual Meeting May 1998, Sudbury, Ontario, Canada, Abstract Volume 24, p. 116.

1999, Santaguida, F., Hannington, M.D., Gibson, H.L., Watkinson, D.H., Extreme hydrothermal metasomatism due to semi-conformable epidote-quartz alteration in the Noranda Volcanic Complex, Quebec, in Abstract Volume 24, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Sudbury, Canada.

1999, Reich, M., McDonald, A.M., Farrow, C.E.G., Lightfoot, P.C., Keays, R.R., Compositional variation of micas and their relationship to sulphide mineralization, Whistle mine, Sudbury, GAC-MAC Joint Annual Meeting, Sudbury, ON. (May, 1999).

1999, Post, R., Long, D.G.F., Pratt, B.R., Origin, significance and stratigraphic correlation of probable late Early to Middle Cambrian Strata at Muncho Lake, northern British Columbia: Gog or Atan Group? In L.S. Lane (editor), Geological Survey of Canada, Central Forelands NATMAP Project Workshop, Project and Abstracts, 29 Nov. - 1 Dec. 1999, Pacific Geoscience Centre, Sidney, B.C. 2 pp unpaginated.

1999, Pillonen, p. C, Rancourt, D.G., LaLonde, McDonald, A.M., Mossbauer spectroscopy of astrophyllite-group minerals from Mont Saint-Hilaire, QC, GAC-MAC Joint Annual Meeting, Sudbury, ON. (May, 1999).

1999, Peshkepi, A., Scott, S.D., Gorton, M.P., Gibson, H.L., Trace element variation in Archean VMS-hosting volcanic rocks from Noranda, Quebec, in Abstract Volume 24, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Sudbury, Canada.

1999, Naldrett, A.J., Leshner, C.M., Magmatic sulfide deposits: A century of progress in understanding. SEG Symposium, Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Denver, Abstracts with Programs, v. 28, p. A22.

1999, McDonald, A.M., Unknown minerals from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec: New and potentially-new minerals, Canadian Micro Association, Brock University, St. Catharines, ON.

1999, McDonald, A.M., Classification and structure of phyllosilicate and phyllosilicate-like minerals, Canadian Micro Association, Brock University, St. Catharines ON.

1999, McDonald, A.M., Byron, M.E., A potentially-new K-Na titanosilicate from Minas Gerais, Brazil, GAC-MAC Joint Annual Meeting, Sudbury, ON. (May, 1999).

1999, McCormick, K.A., McDonald, A.M., Federowich, J.S., Mineralogical and textural variations within the late granite breccia to sublayer transition, Fraser mine, North Range, Sudbury, GAC-MAC Joint Annual Meeting, Sudbury, ON. (May, 1999)

1999, McCormick, K.A., McDonald, A.M., Chlorine-rich apatite from the sublayer at the Fraser mine, Sudbury, Ontario, GAC-MAC Joint Annual Meeting, Sudbury, ON. (May, 1999).

1999, Long, D.G.F., Julig, P.J., Hancock, R.G.V., Pavlish, L.A., Provenance studies of late Palaeo-Indian quartzite artifacts in the Great Lakes Region of North America using destructive and non-destructive techniques, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Annual Meeting May 1999, Sudbury, Ontario, Canada, Abstract Volume 24, p. 73.

1999, Long, D.G.F., Devaney, J.R., Pratt, B.R., Preliminary sedimentological analysis of the Cambrian Atan Group in Northern B.C. - a rifted margin with fluvial cobble conglomerate to deep marine olistostromal carbonate facies, In Cook, F., and Erdmer, P., (compilers) Slave-Northern Cordilleran Lithospheric Evolution (SNORCLE) Transect and Cordilleran Workshop Meeting (March 5-7), University of Calgary, Lithoprobe Report 69, p. 298.

1999, Leshner, C.M., Physical volcanology of Archean and Proterozoic komatiites, American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, P52B-04, San Francisco, EOS, p. 639.

1999, Leshner, C.M., Keays, R.R., Burnham, O.M., Magmatic Fe-Ni-Cu-(PGE) Sulphide Deposits: Thompson in a Global Perspective, Manitoba Mining and Minerals Convention '99, Program, Winnipeg, p. 38.

1999, Leshner, C.M., Golightly, J.P., Keays, R.R., Dynamic incongruent melting in magmatic sulphide deposits, 1999 Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Sudbury, Abstract Volume, v. 24, p. 70.

1999, Leshner, C.M., Burnham, O.M., Golightly, J.P., Keays, R.R., Mixing and decoupling of metals and isotopes in dynamic ore-forming magmatic Ni-Cu-(PGE) sulphide systems, International Geological Correlation Program Project 427 Field Conference, Rouyn-Noranda, Abstract Volume, p. 28.

1999, Layton-Matthews, D., Burnham, O.M., Leshner, C.M., Keays, R.R., Application of trace element geochemistry to magmatic sulphide exploration in metamorphosed terranes, International Geological Correlation Program Project 427 Field Conference, Rouyn-Noranda, Abstract Volume, p. 27.

1999, Kerr, R.C., Williams, D.A., Leshner, C.M., Numerical models of komatiite lava flows in the Cape Smith Belt, Canada. Annual Report, Geophysical Fluid Dynamics Group, Research School of Earth Sciences, Australian National University, Canberra.

1999, Gibson, H.L., Koski, R.A., Gibbins, S.F.M., and Jonasson, I.R., Subaqueous lobe-hyaloclastite rhyolite flows and massive sulphide deposits of the Oman Ophiolite, in Abstract Volume 24, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Sudbury, Canada.

1999, Gauld, C.M.G., McDonald, A.M., In-situ trace element analysis of sulphides in WD-16 INCO deposit, using Laser Ablation Microprobe (LAM)-ICP-MS. GAC-MAC Joint Annual Meeting, Sudbury, ON. (May, 1999).

1999, Gamble, A.P.D., Gibson, H.L., The geologic setting of Cu-Zn-Co-Ag VMS mineralization at the Potter Mine, Munro township, Ontario, in Abstract Volume 24, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Sudbury, Canada.

1999, Gamble, A.P.D., Gibson, H.L., Subseafloor replacement sulphides and zone refining: Evidence from the Potter Mine, Ontario, in Abstract Volume 24, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Sudbury, Canada.

1999, Franklin, J.M., Gibson, H.L., Volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits: A Century-long retrospective, Society of Economic Geologists Annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Denver, Colorado.

1999, Franklin, J.M., Gibson, H.L., Exploration Tools for Volcanogenic Massive Sulphide Deposits, University of B.C., MDRU and Geological Association of Canada, MDD Short Course, Vancouver, BC.

1999, Fitzhenry, K.I., James, R.S., Gibson, H.L., Lane, T., Pyritic Ni-Cu mineralization in the Temagami Island Complex, District of Nipissing, Ontario, in Abstract Volume 2 Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Sudbury, Canada.

1999, Dunning, J.K., Gibson, H.L., James, R.S., Lane, T., Massive sulphide mineralization in the Copperfields Cu-Zn-Ni-PGE zones, Temagami, Ontario; An analogy to Deep Copper, Strathcona Mine, Sudbury, Ontario, in Abstract Volume 24, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Sudbury, Canada.

1999, Dunlop, S.G., McDonald, A.M., Morris, T.E., Gahnite comparison in bedrock and overburden between Geco and Separation Lake, Northwestern Ontario, GAC-MAC Joint Annual Meeting, Sudbury, ON. (May, 1999).

1999, Davis, C., Deslauriers, M., Constantin, M., Leshner, C.M., McCreedy East 153 footwall Cu-Ni-PGE deposit, Sudbury, Ontario, 1999 Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Sudbury, Abstract Volume, v. 24, p. 29.

1999, Constantin, M., Leshner, C.M., Beswick, A.E., Davis, C., Farrow, C.E.G., Tavchandjian, O., 3D Ni-Cu-PGE distributions at the McCreedy West deposit and implications for ore genesis in the Sudbury North Range, 1999 Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Sudbury, Abstract Volume, v. 24, p. 24-25.

1999, Cattalani, S., Gibson, H.L., Yildiz, B., Hannila, J.J., Geology and depositional setting of the volcanogenic polymetallic mineralization at Murgul, Turkey, in Abstract Volume 24, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Sudbury, Canada.

1999, Byron, M., Whitehead, R.E., Gibson, H.L., Watkinson, D.H., McDonald, A.M., Jackson, S.E., Trace elements in perovskite from the Mata da Corda Formation Brazil: Implications for igneous petrogenesis and diamond exploration, in Abstract Volume 24, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Sudbury, Canada.

1999, Byron, M., Gibson, H.L., Watkinson, D.H., Whitehead, R.E., McDonald, A.M., Protomaar volcanoes of the Mata da Corda Formation, Brazil: New Evidence for hybrid volcanism, in Abstract Volume 24, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Sudbury, Canada.

1999, Burnham, O.M., Leshner, C.M., Mass balance of metals in dynamic ore-forming magmatic Ni-Cu-(PGE) sulphide systems, International Geological Correlation Program Project 427 Field Conference, Rouyn-Noranda, Abstract Volume, p. 15.

1999, Burnham, O.M., Leshner, C.M., Keays, R.R., Trace element evidence for the origin of the mafic and ultramafic magmas of the Thompson Nickel Belt, Manitoba, 1999 Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Sudbury, Abstract Volume, v. 24, p. 16.

1999, Burnham, O.M., Leshner, C.M., Keays, R.R., Geochemistry and petrogenesis of mafic and ultramafic rocks from the Raglan Block, northern Québec, Canada, American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, P41B-08, p. F625-626.

1999, Brickner, R.D., Pratt, B.R., Long, D.G.F., Molar-tooth structures of Mesoproterozoic age, Muskwa Assemblage, Northeastern British Columbia, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Annual Meeting May 1998, Sudbury, Ontario, Canada, Abstract Volume 24, p. 13.

1999, Ames, D.E., Gibson, H.L., Watkinson, D.H., Constraints on the origin of regional semiconformable alteration zones, Onaping Formation, Sudbury Structure, in Abstract Volume 24, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Sudbury, Canada.

1999, Ames, D.E., Gibson, H.L., Impact induced explosive eruptions triggered during crater collapse along superfaults: Evidence from the crater-fill Onaping Formation, Sudbury Structure, in Abstract Volume 24, Geological Association of Canada/Mineralogical Association of Canada Joint Annual Meeting, Sudbury, Canada.

1998, Williams, D.A., Leshner, C.M., Mathematical modeling of Archean and Proterozoic komatiite thermal erosion channels, International Volcanological Congress, International Association of Volcanology and Chemistry of the Earth, Cape Town, Abstract Volume, p. 69.

1998, Williams, D.A., Leshner, C.M., Analytical/numerical modeling of the emplacement and erosional potential of Archean and Proterozoic komatiitic lavas, 29th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, Houston.

1998, Piilonen, P., McDonald, A.M., Lalonde, A.E., The crystal chemistry of aegirine from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec, Rochester Mineralogical Symposium, Rochester, NY (April, 1998).

1998, McDonald, A.M., UK92, a potentially new layered silicoborate from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec, Rochester Mineralogical Symposium, Rochester, NY (April, 1998).

1998, McDonald, A.M., The crystal structure of UK92, a potentially new silicoborate from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec, with comments on the layered alkali silicates of the reyerite mesotype series, International Mineralogical Association, Toronto, ON (August, 1998).

1998, McCormick, K.A., McDonald, A.M., The crystal chemistry of amphiboles in the Footwall Breccia at the Fraser Mine, Sudbury, Ontario, International Mineralogical Association, Toronto, ON (August, 1998).

1998, Long, D.G.F., Julig, P., Hancock, R.G.V., Identification of Late Paleo-Indian sandstone artifacts using destructive and non-destructive techniques, Geological Society of America (Northeastern Section), Abstracts with Programs 30 (1): 58.

1998, Long, D.G.F., Devaney, J.R., Pratt, B.R., Sedimentological Reconnaissance Of The Cambrian Atan Group, Muskwa Ranges, Northern Rocky Mountains, British Columbia: From Fluvial Cobble Conglomerate To Deep-Marine, Mixed Carbonate-Clastic Slope Deposits With Olistostromal Mega-Blocks. Geological Survey of Canada, Central Forelands NATMAP Project Workshop, p. 22-23.

1998, Long, D.G.F., Devaney, J.R., Pratt, B.R., Brickner, R.D., Sedimentary framework of the Proterozoic Muskwa Assemblage, Northern Rocky Mountains, B.C : a preliminary view, Geological Survey of Canada, Central Forelands NATMAP Project Workshop, p. 23-24.

1998, Leshner, C.M., Partial fractional crystallization of mss from sulphide liquid in magmatic Fe-Ni-(Cu)-PGE sulphide deposits, Geological Association of Canada – Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Québec City, Program with Abstracts, v. 23, p. A108.

1998, Leshner, C.M., Magmatic sulphide deposits in mafic and ultramafic rocks, Symposium on Ore Deposits in Mafic and Ultramafic Rocks, 17th General Meeting of the International Mineralogical Association, Toronto, Abstract Volume, p. A4.

1998, Kerr, R.C., Williams, D.A., Leshner, C.M., Numerical models of komatiite lava flows at Kambalda. Annual Report, Geophysical Fluid Dynamics Group, Research School of Earth Sciences, Australian National University, Canberra.

1998, Keays, R.R., Burnham, O.M., Leshner, C.M., Key factors in the generation of economic Ni-Cu-PGE sulphide deposits: the role of magma generation. Symposium on Ore Deposits in Mafic and Ultramafic Rocks, 17th General Meeting of the International Mineralogical Association, Toronto, Abstract Volume, p. A4.

1998, Julig, P., Long, D.G.F., Hancock, R.G.V., Pavlish, L.A., Provenance Studies of Late Palaeo-Indian Quartzite Artifacts in the Great Lakes Region of North America Using Destructive and Non-destructive Techniques, Abstracts, 31st International Symposium on Archeometry, 27 April-1 May 1988, Budapest Hungary.

1998, Gibson, H.L., Subaqueous Volcanism and Ancient massive Sulphide Deposit, in "Magmatism, Volcanism and Metallogeny" 5th annual Short Course, Université De Bretagne Occidentale-Brest, France, Y. Fouquet, IFREMER, T. Juteau, IUEM and S.D. Scott, University Of Toronto, organizers.

1998, Gibson, H.L., Kerr, D.J., Cattalani, S., The Horne Deposit - A great Canadian VMS Deposit, in Program with Abstracts, 100 Anniversary Annual Meeting of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Montreal, Quebec,.



1998, Desrochers, A., D'Iorio, M., Gauthier, E., Copper, P., Long, D.G.F., A new look at bedrock and surface geology of the Anticosti Island using airborne C-Band radar Images. Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Annual Meeting May 1998, Quebec City, Canada, Abstract Volume v.23, p. A44.

1998, Burnham, O.M., McDonald, A.M., Keays, R.R., Mineral chemistry of chromites from peridotite bodies along the raglan horizon, Cape Smith Belt, Northern Quebec, International Mineralogical Association, Toronto, ON (August, 1998).

1998, Burnham, O.M., Keays, R.R., Leshner, C.M., Platinum group and trace element geochemical evidence for the petrogenesis of mineralized peridotite lava channels in the Cape Smith Belt, northern Québec, Geological Association of Canada-Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Program with Abstracts, v. 23, p. A25-26.

1997, Williams, D.A., Leshner, C.M., Analytical/numerical modeling of thermal erosion in komatiite lava channels at Kambalda: Revisited, American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco.

1997, Williams, D.A., Leshner, C.M., An analytical/numerical model of lava flow emplacement applied to the Columbia River flood basalts, Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section Meeting, Kona (Hawaii), Abstracts with Programs, v. 29, no. 5, p. A73.

1997, Williams, D.A., Kerr, R.C., Leshner, C.M., A mathematical investigation of crustal growth and implications for the emplacement of Archean komatiite lava flows, Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City, Abstracts with Programs, v. 26, no. 6, p. A139.

1997, Rousell, D.H., Long, D.G.F., Do outliers of the Huronian Supergroup mark the downfaulted rim of the Sudbury crater? in Conference on Large Meteorite Impacts and Planetary Evolution (Sudbury 1997), p. 49, LIP Contribution No. 922, Lunar and Planetary Institute, Huston.

1997, Prior, G.J., Gibson, H.L., Watkinson, D.H., Cook, R.E., Volcanology of the QP Rhyolite, Kidd Creek Mine, Timmins, Ontario, in Program with Abstracts, Joint Annual Meeting of the GAC/MAC, Ottawa, Ontario.

1997, Piilonen, P., McDonald, A.M., Lalonde, A.E., The crystal chemistry of aegirine from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Québec, GAC-MAC Joint Annual Meeting, Ottawa, ON. (May, 1997).

1997, McEachan, P., Allen, P., Julig, P., Long, D.G.F., The Tozer site revisited: implications for Maritimes Prehistory, Canadian Archeological Society, Annual Meeting, Saskatoon.

1997, McDonald, A.M., Walker, J., Long, D.G.F., Facheng, Yi., The Crystal Chemical Characteristics Of Palygorskite From Anhui Province, China. 11th International Clay Conference, June 15-21, 1997, Ottawa, Ontario Canada, Program with Abstracts, p. A 50.

1997, McDonald, A.M., The crystal structure of an unnamed Na-Ca fluorsilicate hydrate from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Québec, Eleventh International Clay Conference, Ottawa, ON. (June, 1997)

1997, Long, D.G.F., Secular trends in siliciclastic - carbonate mixing models along the eastern margin of Laurentia, as recorded in late Ordovician and early Silurian carbonates of the Anticosti Platform, Quebec, Canada, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Program with Abstracts 22.

1997, Long, D.G.F., Norford, B.S., The Sauk transgression in Canada and Greenland. CSPG-SEPM 1997 Joint Convention, Sedimentary events, hydrocarbon systems, June 1-6, Calgary Alberta.

1997, Long, D.G.F., Global paleogeography of the Late Precambrian and Early Paleozoic, In International Geological Correlation Program, Canada Newsletter 23, p. 3. Ottawa Ontario, February 1997.

1997, Long, D.G.F., Cretaceous fluvial strata in the Moose River Basin of Ontario, Canada, as a major source of kaolin for use in fine paper and ceramic production, 11 th International Clay Conference, June 15-21, 1997, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, Program with Abstracts, p. A 47.

1997, Leshner, C.M., Williams, D.A., Assimilation-partial fractional crystallization-replenishment modeling in komatiite lava channels, Special Session on Ore-Forming Processes in Dynamic Magmatic Systems, American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco.

1997, DeSchutter, G., James, R.S., McDonald, A.M., Goff, S., Gold mineralization and associated alteration in Algoma-type banded iron formation, Snow Goose Grid, Miliadine, Trend, Rankin Inlet area, N.W.T, GAC-MAC Joint Annual Meeting, Ottawa, ON. (May, 1997).

1997, Chagnon, A., Percival, J.B., McDonald, A.M., Lalonde, A.E., Brun, J., Aylsworth, Lawrence, D.E., A regional overview of some clays and industrial minerals, southern Québec, Field excursion F8, 11th International Clay Conference, June 22-24, 1997.

1997, McCormick, K.A., James, R.S., Fedorowich, J.S., Rousell, D.H., McDonald, A.M., Gibson, H.L., A study of the mineral and rock fragments and shock features in the late granite breccia at the Fraser Mine, North Range, Sudbury Structure, Large Meteorite Impact and Planetary Features, Sudbury, ON, September 1-5, 1997.

1996, Yi, F.-C., Tian, X., Zheng, Z.-L., Li, H.-J., McDonald, A.M., Long, D.G.F., Palygorskite from Tertiary basalts on the border of Jiangsu and Anhui Provinces, China, International Geological Congress, Beijing, China. (August, 1996) 1995, Ames, D.E., Gibson, H.L., Watkinson, D.H., Jonasson, I.R., Regional semiconformable alteration zones within the Onaping formation, Whitewater Group, Sudbury Structure, Ontario, in Program with Abstracts, Geological Survey of Canada Colloquium, Ottawa, Ontario.

1996, Yi, F.-C., Tian, X., Zheng, Z.-L., Li, H.-J., McDonald, A.M., Long, D.G.F., The Occurrence and mineralogical features of two genetic varieties of palygorskite from Anhui Province, China, International Geological Congress, Beijing, China, v.30, p. 456 (August, 1996).

1996, Yi Facheng, Tian Xu, Zhen Zili, Li Houjie, McDonald, A.M., Long, D.G.F., Palygorskite from Tertiary basalt formations on the border of Jiansu and Anhui Province, China, Abstract Volume, 30 th International Geological Congress, Beijing China (August 4-14, 1996).

1996, Yi Facheng, Tian Xu, Zhen Zili, Houjie, Li, McDonald, A.M., Long, D.G.F., The occurrences and mineralogical features of two variant genesis palygorskite from Anhui Province, China, International Geological Congress, Abstracts 1996, Vol. 30, (2): 456, 30th International Geological Congress, Beijing China (August 4-14, 1996).

1996, Rousell, D., Gibson, H.L., Did the Sudbury meteorite strike a hot spot?, in Program with Abstracts, Joint Annual Meeting of the GAC/MAC, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1996, Murphy, B., Long, D.G.F., Global paleogeography of the Late Precambrian and Early Paleozoic, International Geological Correlation Program, Canada Newsletter v.22, p. 4-5. Nepean, Ontario.

1996, McDonald, A.M., The crystal structure of an unnamed  $\text{NaZrSi}_5\text{O}_{13} \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$  mineral from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec, GAC-MAC Joint Annual Meeting, Winnipeg, MB. (May, 1996).

1996, McDonald, A.M., Lemoynite and lemoynite-like minerals from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec, Rochester Mineralogical Symposium, Rochester, NY. (April, 1996).

1996, Long, D.G.F., Siete millones de años de redistribución por tormentas a lo largo de la costa este de Laurentia: mecanismos de transporte, sistemas de flujo e influencia de detritos silíceos sobre el desarrollo del arrecife en la rampa carbónica del Ordovícico tardío y Silúrico temprano de la isla

Anticosti, Quebec, Canada, in Coral reefs and carbonate platforms within siliciclastic settings: 8th international Coral Reef Symposium, Panama City, 24-29 June 1996.

1996, Long, D.G.F., Seven million years of storm redistribution along the east coast of Laurentia: transport mechanisms, current systems and influence of siliciclastics on reef development in the Late Ordovician and Early Silurian carbonate ramp of Anticosti Island, Quebec, Canada. In Coral reefs and carbonate platforms within siliciclastic settings: 8th international Coral Reef Symposium, Panama City, 24-29 June 1996.

1996, Long, D.G.F., Paleocurrents, paleodepths, and paleosubsidence along the eastern margin of Laurentia as recorded in Late Ordovician and Early Silurian carbonates of the Anticosti Platform, Quebec, Canada, Abstracts of the Silurian Meeting, Rochester N.Y (August 1996).

1996, Long, D.G.F., Norford, B.S. Lithofacies maps of Canada and Greenland, Geological Association of Canada, Program with Abstracts 21: A59.

1996, Leshner, C.M., Stone, W.E., Groves, D.I., Decoupling of S, Os, and Pb Isotopes in dynamic magma systems and implications for sulfur sources in magmatic sulfide deposits, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Winnipeg, Program with Abstracts, v. 21, p. A55.

1996, Leshner, C.M., Keays, R.R., Petrogenesis of mineralized lava channels, barren differentiated sills, and associated komatiitic basalts in the Cape Smith Belt, New Québec, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada Annual Meeting, Winnipeg, Program with Abstracts, v. 21, p. A55.

1996, Julig, P.J., van Peteghem, J., Long, D., Hancock, R.G.V. A consideration of analytical methods used in geochemical characterization of cherts and other silicates, 7th Annual Workshop in Archaeometry Conference, SUNY at Buffalo, Feb 24-25, 1996.

1996, Gibson, H.L., Jonasson, I.R., Gray, M.J., Paakki, J.J., Rogers, D.F., Stoness, J.A., Ames, D.E., The geologic setting of the Paleoproterozoic Errington and Vermilion massive sulphide deposits, in Program with Abstracts, Joint Annual Meeting of the GAC/MAC, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1996, Gibbins, S.F.M., Gibson, H.L., Jonasson, I.R., The Onaping Formation: A product of passive and explosive hydroclastic fragmentation of an impact melt?, in Program with Abstracts, Joint Annual Meeting of the GAC/MAC, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1996, Baird, A.M., Leshner, C.M., Larson, M.S., Gillies, S.L., Chromium variation in cumulate komatiites, Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Denver, Abstracts with Programs, v. 28, no. 7, p. A92.

1996, Babin, D., Devaney, J.R., Long, D.G.F., Evidence for an Archean subaerial volcanic edifice, Minnitaki Lake, Sioux Lookout, Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Program with Abstracts 21: A5.

1996, Ames, D.E., Jonasson, I.R., Parish, R., Watkinson, D.H., Gibson, H.L., Regional hydrothermal massive sulphide producing system and U/Pb hydrothermal titanite age constraints, Onaping Formation, Sudbury Structure, Ontario, in 42nd Annual Meeting of the Institute of Lake Superior Geology, Program with Abstracts, Cable, Wisconsin, p. 2-3.

1995, Rogers, D.F., Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E., Checetto, J., Jonasson, I.R., Structure and metal enrichment in the hanging wall carbonaceous argillites of the Paleoproterozoic Vermilion and Errington Zn-Cu-Pb massive sulphide deposits, Sudbury, Canada, in Program with Abstracts, Joint Annual Meeting of the GAC/MAC, Victoria, B.C.

1995, Prior, G.J., Gibson, H.L., Olson, p. E., Watkinson, D.H., Rhyolite geochemistry as a guide to the depositional environment of the volcanic hosted base metal ores of the Kidd Creek mine, in Program with Abstracts, Joint Annual Meeting of the GAC/MAC, Victoria, B.C

1995, Murphy, B., Long, D.G.F., Global paleogeography of the Late Precambrian and Early Paleozoic, International Geological Correlation Program, Canada Newsletter 21: 11-12. Nepean, Ontario.

1995, Long, D.G.F., Architectural element analysis of an ancient anastomosed fluvial system as an aid to industrial mineral exploration and exploitation, Ontario Geological Survey, Northeastern Mineral Deposits Colloquium, Sudbury Ontario, May 1995.

1995, Gibson, H.L., Gibbins, S.F., Stoness, J.A., Gray, M.J., Paakki, J.J., Rogers, D., Ames, D.E., Jonasson, I.R., The origin of the Paleoproterozoic Onaping Formation and Errington and Vermilion Zn-Cu-Pb massive sulphide deposits, sudbury, Ontario, in Program with Abstracts, Geological Survey of Canada Colloquium, Ottawa, Ontario.

1994, Prior, G., Gibson, H.L., Preliminary mapping of Mine Rhyolites and Hanging Wall Fragmentals in the Kidd Creek Mine, Ontario, in Program with Abstracts, Geol. Sur. Canada Minerals Colloquium, Ottawa, Ontario.

1994, Prior, G., Gibson, H.L., Cook, R.E., Hannington, M., Watkinson, D.H., Rhyolite geochemistry at the Kidd Creek Mine, in Program with Abstracts, Joint Annual Meeting of the GAC/MAC, Waterloo, Ontario.

1994, McDonald, A.M., Grice, J.D., Chao, G.Y., The crystal structure of yoshimuraite, a Ba-Ti silicophosphate mineral from Honshu, Japan, GAC-MAC Joint Annual Meeting, Waterloo, ON. (May, 1994)

1994, Long, D.G.F., Non-glacial mixtites in the Paleozoic of eastern Laurentia: a key to terrane correlation with South America?, I.G.C.P 376 and IGCP 319 2nd Circum-Atlantic, Circum-Pacific Terrane Conference, St Anne's Nova Scotia. Program and Abstracts, p. 23.

1994, James, R.S., Peck, D.C., Keays, R.R., Gibson, H.L., The Huronian-Nipissing Magmatic Belt; Product of a global, Early Proterozoic tectonic and metallogenic episode. In, Program with Abstracts, Joint Annual Meeting of the GAC/MAC, Waterloo, Ontario.

1994, Gibson, H.L., Volcanic Associated Massive Sulphide Deposits: The Large and the Small, in Program with Abstracts, APGGQ Congress, Val-D'Or, Quebec.

1994, Gibson, H.L., Paakki, J.J., Gray, M.J., Cecchetto, J., Stoness, J.A., Jonasson, I.R., The Errington and Vermilion Zn-Cu-Pb VMS deposits: A Canadian example of an early Proterozoic seafloor replacement deposit, in Program with Abstracts, Geol. Sur. Canada Minerals Colloquium, Ottawa, Ontario.

1994, Gibbins, S.F., Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E., Watkinson D.H., Jonasson, I.R., Geology, geochemistry, stratigraphy and mechanisms of emplacement of the Onaping Formation, Dowling Area, Sudbury Structure, Ontario, in Program with Abstracts, Joint Annual Meeting of the GAC/MAC, Waterloo, Ontario.

1993, Stoness, J.A., Gibson, H.L., Long, D.G.F., The Vermilion Formation, host to The Errington and Vermilion Zn-Cu-Pb massive sulphide deposits: Its stratigraphy, sedimentology, and geochemistry, in Program with Abstracts, Joint Annual Meeting of the GAC/MAC, Edmonton, Alberta.

1993, Murphy, B., Long, D.G.F., Global paleogeography of the Late Precambrian and Early Paleozoic, International Geological Correlation Program, Canada Newsletter v.19, p. 19. Nepean, Ontario.

1993, Long, D.G.F., Geological and paleogeographic maps of northern Canada and adjacent areas, Abstracts, I.G.C.P. Project 319, Global Palaeogeography of the late Precambrian and early Paleozoic, Liverpool University, U.K., September 1993.

1993, Long, D.G.F., Clastic - carbonate transitions in Lower Cambrian strata of Ellesmere Island, Arctic Archipelago, Polar Continental Shelf Project, Newsletter 1993, p. 56.

1993, Grice, J.D., McDonald, A., Silicophosphate minerals: Crystal chemistry and genetic Significance, GAC-MAC Joint Annual Meeting, Edmonton, AB. (May, 1993).

1993, Gray, M.J., Gibson, H.L., The Vermilion Zn-Cu-Pb massive sulphide deposit, Sudbury, Ontario, in Program with Abstracts, Joint Annual Meeting of the GAC/MAC, Edmonton, Alberta.

1992, Paakki, J., Gibson, H.L., Cecchetto, J.K., The Errington Zn-Cu-Pb massive sulphide deposit, Sudbury, Ontario: Its structural and stratigraphic setting and footwall alteration, in Program with Abstracts, Joint Annual Meeting of the GAC/MAC, Wolfville, N.S.

1992, McDonald, A.M., Phosinaite-(Ce), a new occurrence at Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec. Rochester Mineralogical Symposium, Rochester, NY. (April, 1992)

1992, McDonald, A.M., Grice, J.D., The Crystal structure of an unnamed silicophosphate mineral from Mont Saint-Hilaire, Quebec, GAC-MAC Joint Annual Meeting, Wolfville, NS (May, 1992)

1992, Long, D.G.F., The Lower Cambrian Ellesmere Group: sedimentology of a siliciclastic rift-drift sequence on a rapidly subsiding continental margin, Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada, in First International Symposium of the International Program of Geological Correlation, Project-319. Global Palaeogeography (Beijing) Conference 1992.9.6-9.12 Guide to Excursions and Abstracts, China University of Geosciences, Beijing, p. 44.

1992, Long, D.G.F., Does the Sedimentology of the Chelmsford Formation provide evidence for a meteorite impact origin of the Sudbury Structure? in Papers Presented to the International Conference on Large Meteorite Impacts and Planetary Evolution, August 31 - September 2, 1992, Sudbury, Ontario, Canada. LIP Contribution No 790, p. 48.

1992, Long, D.G.F., A non-glacial origin for diamictites and clast supported conglomerates in the White Rock Formation, Nova Scotia, Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada, Program with Abstracts, 17.

1992, Gray, M. J., Paakki, J., Gibson, H.L. Cecchetto, J., The Errington and Vermilion Zn-Cu-Pb massive sulphide deposit: Their structural and stratigraphic setting and footwall alteration, MNM-OGS Open House, Toronto, Ontario.

1991, Long, D.G.F., Oxygen isotopes and event stratigraphy near the Ordovician - Silurian boundary, Program and Abstracts, Event Markers in Earth History, A joint meeting of IGCP Projects 216, 293 and 303, Calgary Alberta, August 28-30, 1991. p.49.

1991, Paakki, J., Gray, M., Gibson, H.L., The structural and stratigraphic setting of the Errington and Vermilion Zn-Cu-Pb massive sulphide deposits, Sudbury, Ontario, in Program with Abstracts, MNM-OGS Open House, Toronto, Ontario.

1991, Long, D.G.F., The Tsezotene Formation: a Helikian prograding muddy shelf deposit in the Mackenzie Mountains, N.W.T. (Abstract) Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada, Program with Abstracts, May 1991. Toronto.

1991, Long, D.G.F., Depositional framework of Ordovician diamictites of supposed glacial origin in Newfoundland and Nova Scotia, in Research Agreements Program in the Natural, Physical and Social Sciences and Engineering, 1990, Progress Summary. Energy Mines and Resources, Canada, p. 3-7.

1991, Kerr, D.J., Gibson, H.L., A comparison between the volcanology and geochemistry of volcanic successions hosting the Horne Deposit and smaller intra-cauldron deposits of the Mine Sequence, in Program with Abstracts, V.16, GAC/MAC Joint Annual Meeting with SEG, Toronto, Ontario.

1991, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S., Homeniuk, Len A., ed., Geological controls on lithogeochemical surveys in the exploration for Archean volcanic-associated massive sulphide deposits, The Geological Society of CIM; first annual field conference 24-25.

1991, Gibson, H.L., Whitehead, R.E.S., Geological controls on lithogeochemical surveys in the exploration for Archean Volcanic-Associated massive sulphide deposits, in Program with Abstracts, First Annual Field Conference of the Geol. Soc. CIM, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

1991, Gibson, H.L., Severin, p. W.A., Exploration Strategies and criteria for Volcanic-Associated massive sulphide deposits, in Program with Abstracts, V.16, GAC/MAC Joint Annual Meeting with SEG, Toronto, Ontario.

1990, Watkins, D.H., Gibson, H.L., Noranda massive sulphide deposits: A guide to exploration and seafloor sulphide research - First Lang Lecture, in Program with Abstracts, GSC Minerals Colloquium, Ottawa, Canada.

1990, McDonald, A.M., Ewaldite, a redefinition and its relationship to weloganite, Central Canadian Geological Conference, Ottawa, ON, (March, 1990).

1990, Long, D.G.F., Rice, R.J., Fyson, W.K., Roscoe, S.M., Sedimentological evaluation of three Archean metaquartzite and conglomerate-bearing successions, Slave Province, N.W.T. Geological Survey of Canada, Current Activities Forum, 16-17, January, 1990, program with Abstracts, p. 14.

1990, Long, D.G.F., Rice, R.J., Fyson, W.K., Roscoe, S.M., Evaluation sedimentologique de trois successions Archeennes renfermant des metaquartzites et des conglomerates, province des esclaves, T.N.-O. Commission geologique du Canada, Forum des Travaux en Cours, du 15 au 17 Janvier 1990, Programme et Resumes, p. 15-16.

1990, Long, D.G.F., Re-evaluation of pre-Hirnantian glacial record of North America and France. International Association of Sedimentologists, Thirteenth International Congress on Sedimentology, Nottingham, England, Abstracts of Papers.

1990, Long, D.G.F., Limits on Late Ordovician eustatic sea level change from carbonate shelf sequences: an example from Anticosti Island, Quebec, International Association of Sedimentologists, Thirteenth International Congress on Sedimentology, Nottingham, England, Abstracts of Papers.

1990, Gibson, H.L., Watkinson, D.H., Volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits of the Noranda Shield Volcano and Cauldron, in Program with Abstracts, CIM Special Symposium, Rouyn-Noranda, Quebec.

1990, Gibson, H.L., Kerr, D.J., A comparison between the Horne massive sulphide deposit and smaller intra-cauldron deposits of the Mine Sequence, Noranda, Quebec, in Program with Abstracts, Geological Society of America, Annual Meeting, Dallas, Texas.

1989, Rice, R.J., Fyson, W.K., Long, D.G.F., Roscoe, S.M., Sedimentological evaluation of three Archean metaquartzite- and conglomerate- bearing sequences, Slave Province, N.W.T. p. 49 in Exploration Overview 1989, Northwest Territories, N.W.T. Geology Division, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, p. 60.

1989, Long, D.G.F., Copper, P., Anatomy of latest Ordovician patch reefs in the (Hirnantian) Ellis Bay Formation, Western Anticosti Island, Quebec, Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada, Program with Abstracts, May 1989.

1989, Gibson, H.L., The origin of semiconformable alteration assemblages and relationship to VMS deposits at Noranda, Quebec, In program with Abstracts, Annual meeting of the SEG, SME and AIME, Las Vegas, Nevada.

1988, Long, D.G.F., and Copper, p. The Laframboise member: sedimentology of strata at the Ordovician - Silurian boundary, Anticosti Island, Quebec. p. 54 in S.H.Williams and C.R.Barnes, Program and Abstracts, Fifth International Symposium on the Ordovician System, August 9-12, 1988, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada.

1988, Long, D.G.F., Amplitude and frequency of Late Ordovician glacio-eustatic sea level fluctuations, in S.H.Williams and C.R.Barnes, Program and Abstracts, Fifth International Symposium on the Ordovician System, August 9-12, 1988, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada, p. 53

1987, Brunton, F.R., Long, D.G.F., Upper Lower Cambrian Renalcis mounds in the Scoresby Bay Formation, N.E. Ellesmere Island, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Reef Research Symposium, Banff, Alberta, Canada, January 27-30, 1987, p. 77.

1986, Hunter, A.D., Gibson, H.L., A lithostratigraphic correlation of the Aldermac -Amulet/Millenbach areas, Noranda Mining Camp, Quebec, in program with Abstracts, 88th Annual Meeting of the CIMM, Montreal, Quebec.

1986, Gibson, H.L., Watkinson, D.H., The central Mine Sequence, Noranda Quebec: A caldera-fill sequence, in program with Abstracts, v.11, GAC, MAC and CGU Annual meeting, Ottawa, Canada.

1986, Gibson, H.L., Watkins, D.H., Bonneau, J., Watkinson, D.H., Location of VMS deposits within the Central Mine Sequence, Noranda, Quebec, in program with Abstracts, v.11, GAC, MAC and CGU Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Canada.

1986, Gibson, H.L., Lichtblau, A.P., Comba, C.D.A., Watkinson, D.H., Subaqueous rhyolite flows of the Central Mine Sequence, Noranda, Quebec, in program with Abstracts, v.11., GAC, MAC and CGU Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Canada.

1985, Long, D.G.F., Early evolution of a Lower Paleozoic passive margin, the Lower Cambrian history of the Franklinian sequence, northeast Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada. Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada, Program with Abstracts 10: A35.

1985, Long, D.G.F., Copper, P., Sedimentology of the Late Ordovician Vaureal and Ellis Bay Formations, Anticosti Island, Quebec (Poster), The Canadian Paleontology and Biostratigraphy Seminar, Quebec City, September 27-29, 1985.

1985, Long, D.G.F., Colvine, A.C., Placer related gold concentrations in fluvial strata of the Huronian Supergroup, between Sault Ste Marie and Shining Tree, Ontario. in IUGS, UNESCO, IGCP, International Correlation Project 160, Precambrian Exogenetic Processes, Symposium, Department of Geology, Carleton University, Ottawa, Canada, August 17-18, 1985, p. 7.

1985, Long, D.G.F., Colvine, A.C., Placer gold concentrations in fluvial strata of the Huronian Supergroup, between Sault Ste Marie and Shining Tree, Ontario (Abstract), Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin 78(879), p. 31.

1984, Winder, C.G., Fyfe, W.S., Long, D.G.F., Try, C., Petrography of Lower Cretaceous Lignite, northern Ontario, Canada, Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada, Program with Abstracts v.9, p. 116.

1984, Long, D.G.F., Tectonic setting of early Aphebian strata in the Southern Province; sedimentation in an elongate pull apart basin related to oblique subduction? Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada, Program with Abstracts, v.9, p. 84.

1984, Long, D. G. F., Depositional setting of coal deposits in the Whitehorse Trough, Yukon Territory, Canada (abstract), In Stott, Donald F.; Glass, Donald J. (eds), The Mesozoic of middle North America, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 9, p. 558.

1984, Fyfe, W.S., Kronberg, B.I., Murray, F.H., Van der Flier, E., Winder, C.G., Long, D.G.F., Geochemistry of Northern Ontario Lignites, Geoscience Research Seminar and Open House '84, December 4-5, 1984, Abstracts, Ontario Geological Survey, p. 10.

1983, Winder, C.G., Long, D.G.F., Adam Creek anticline: unloading structure in Lower Cretaceous sediments, James Bay Lowlands, Northern Ontario. Geological Association of Canada - Mineralogical Association of Canada, Program with Abstracts 8: A75.

1983, Watkinson, D.H., Gibson, H.L., Watkins, D.H., Comparison of Cyprus- and Noranda Type Volcanogenic massive sulphide Deposits, in program with Abstracts, v.8., GAC, MAC and CGU Annual Meeting, Victoria, Canada.

1983, Try, C.F., Long, D.G.F., Winder, C.G., Fyfe, W.S., Kronberg, B.I., Van der Flier, E. Sedimentology of the Lower Cretaceous Mattagami Formation, Moose River Basin, James Bay Lowlands, Ontario, Canada. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, The Mesozoic of Middle North America, Program and Abstracts, p. 90.

1983, Long, D.G.F., Depositional setting of coal deposits in the Whitehorse Trough, Yukon Territory, Canada, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, The Mesozoic of Middle North America, Program and Abstracts, p. 57.

1983, Long, D.G.F., Coal in the Yukon, C.I.M., Mineral Deposits of northern Cordillera, December 5-7, Sheffield Whitehorse Hotel, Whitehorse, Yukon, p. 22-23.

1983, Kronberg, B.I., Murray, F., Van der Flier, E., Fyfe, W.S., Powell, M., Winder, C.G., Long, D.G.F., Try, C., Brown, J.R., Geochemistry of Onakawana lignite and associated sediments. Ontario Geological Survey, Geoscience Research Seminar, Dec 6-7, 1983, Abstracts p. 11.

1983, Comba, C.D.A., Gibson, H.L., Geology of the Millenbach Rhyolite volcano, Noranda, Quebec, in program with Abstracts, v.8., GAC, MAC and CGU Annual Meeting, Victoria, Canada.

1982, Winder, C.G., Telford, p. G., Verma, H., Fyfe, W.S., Long, D.G.F., Fluvial model for Lower Cretaceous Lignite, northern Ontario, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin v.66, p. 643.

1982, Long, D.G.F., Try, C.F., Winder, C.G., Fyfe, W.S., Kronberg, B.I., Van der Flier, E. Grant 134: Stratigraphy and geochemistry of northern Ontario carbonaceous deposits, in E.G. Pye (compiler), Ontario Geological Survey, Geoscience Research Seminar, December 8-9, 1982, p. 15.

1982, Long, D.G.F., Leslie, C., Colvine, A.C., Placer gold in the Huronian of the Cobalt Plain, in E.G. Pye (compiler) Ontario Geological Survey, Geoscience Research Seminar, December 8-9, 1982, p. 16.



1982, Long, D.G.F., Depositional style in a late Jurassic - early Cretaceous molasse sequence: the Tantalus Formation, Yukon Territory, Canada, Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs 4(4), p. 81.

1982, Long, D.G.F., Depositional setting and stratigraphic setting of rocks of the Tsezotene Formation and Katherine Group, Mackenzie Fold Belt, Yukon and Northwest Territories, Canada. in R.R. Reid and G.A. Williams (editors), Society of Economic Geologists Coeur d'Alene Field Conference, Idaho – 1977, Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology, Bulletin 24: 119.

1982, Long, D.G.F., Depositional framework of coal deposits in forearc basin and molasse sequences of the Whitehorse Trough, Yukon Territory, Canada, International Association of Sedimentologists, Eleventh International Congress on Sedimentology, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, August 22-27, 1982, Abstracts of Papers, p. 36.

1981, Long, D.G.F., The relation of clastic basins to major structures in the Canadian Cordillera, in The last 100 million years (Mid Cretaceous to Holocene) of Geology and mineral deposits in the Canadian Cordillera, Program with Abstracts, Cordilleran Section, Geological Association of Canada (February 13-14) Vancouver, B.C.

1981, Long, D.G.F., Stable channel (anastomosed) stream deposits in the early Oligocene Australian Creek Formation, Quesnel, British Columbia, Canada, Modern and Ancient Fluvial Systems, Sedimentology and Process, Abstracts - University of Keele, U.K., 21st-25th September 1981, p. 71.

1981, Long, D.G.F., Coal and associated anastomosed stream deposits in the early Oligocene Australian Creek Formation, Quesnel, British Columbia, Geological Association of Canada, Abstracts with Programs 6.

1981, Long, D.G.F., Anastomosed stream deposits in the early Oligocene Australian Creek Formation, Quesnel, British Columbia, in F.A. Stoakes (compiler) Annual core and field sample conference, environmental analysis from core and field sample studies, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, p. 45-46, C.S.P.G. annual core conference, Jan. 15-16, 1981, Calgary, Alberta.

1981, Gibson, H.L., Watkinson, D.H., Comba, C.D.A., Silicification: Hydrothermal alteration in an Archean Geothermal System within the Amulet Rhyolite Formation, Noranda, Quebec, in program with Abstracts, v.6., GAC-MAC Annual Meeting, Calgary, Canada.

1980, Long, D.G.F., Sedimentary and tectonic framework of fresh-water intermountain coal basin of the Canadian Cordillera, Resumes Abstracts, 26th Congress Geologique International, v.3, p. 1058.

1980, Long, D.G.F., Coals of the Yukon, their depositional environment, tectonic setting and resource potential, Seventh Geoscience Forum, Whitehorse, Yukon, December 2-4, 1979, p. 16.

1979, Gibson, H.L., Watkinson, D.H., Silicification in a detailed section of Amulet Rhyolite, Noranda, Quebec, in program with Abstracts, v.4., GAC-MAC Annual Meeting, Quebec City, Canada.

1977, Gibson, H.L., Wood, J., Petrology and geologic setting of peridotitic komatiites in the North Spirit Lake Area, Ontario, in program with Abstracts, v.2., GAC-MAC-SEG-CGU Annual Meeting, Vancouver, Canada.

### **Published Maps**

2010, Lafrance, B., Ames, D., Syme, E.C., Bailes, A.H., Pehrsson, S., Price, D., Bailey, K., Cole, E., Galley, A.G., Geology of the Flin Flon area, Manitoba and Saskatchewan (part of NTS 63K12-13); Manitoba Science, Technology, Energy and Mines, Manitoba Geological Survey, Geoscientific Map MAP2009-1, Scale 1:10 000.

2010, Simard, R-L., Kremer, P.D., MacLachlan, K., DeWolfe, Y.M., Gibson, H., Devine, C., Lafrance, B., Ames, D., Bailes, A.H., Price, D., Pehrsson, S., Geology of the Flin Flon area, Manitoba (part of NTS 63K12). Manitoba Science, Technology, Energy and Mines, Manitoba Geological Survey, Geoscience Map PMAP2010-1, scale 1:10 000. Download map at <http://www.gov.mb.ca/stem/mrd/info/libmin/MAP2010-1.pdf> .

2006, Szybinski, Z.A., Brem, A., van Staal, C., Whalen, J.B., McNicoll, V.J., Jenner, G.A., Piercey, S.J., Geology of Little Grant Lake, 12A/12, Geological Survey of Canada Open File Map, 1 sheet (1:50,000 scale).

2004, Ispolatov, V., Lafrance, B., Precambrian geology of Gauthier Township transect, Ontario Geological Survey, Preliminary Map P. 3546, scale 1 :10 000.

2003, Gibson, H.L., Bailes, A.H., Tourigny, G., Syme, E.C., Geology of the Millrock Hill area, Flin Flon, Manitoba (parts of NTS 63K13SW and 63K12NW); Manitoba Industry, Economic Development and Mines, Manitoba Geological Survey, Preliminary Map PMAP2003-6, scale 1:500.

1986, Long, D.G.F., Colvine, A.C., Geology of the Huronian strata in part of the Northwestern Cobalt Plain. Including Sheard, Ogilvie, Amyot, Browning, Hodggets, Unwin, Lampman and Leask Townships and parts of North Williams, Dufferin, Stull, Valin and Marshay Townships. Districts of Timiskaming and Sudbury, Ontario Geological Survey, Map P.3048, Geological Series - Preliminary Map, scale 1:50 000, Geology 1984 and 1985.

### **Unpublished Maps and Reports**

2003, Burnham, O.M., Halden, N., Layton-Matthews, D., Leshner, C.M., Liwanag, J., Heaman, L., Hulbert, L., Machado, N., Michalak, D., Pacey, M., Peck, D.C., Potrel, A., Theyer, P., Toope, K., Zwanzig, H., Geology, Stratigraphy, Petrogenesis, and Metallogenesis of the Thompson Nickel Belt, Manitoba: Final Report for CAMIRO Project 97E-02, 410 pp. plus 11 Appendices.

2000, Cathro, R.J., Jaques, A.L., Leshner, C.M., Swinden, H.S., Report of the Review Committee on the Minerals Geoscience Program of the Geological Survey of Canada, Canadian Geoscience Council, 15 March, 2000, 19 Tables, 1 Figure, 96 pp.

1998, McCormick, K.A., McDonald, A.M., James, R.S., Rousell, D.H., Leshner, C.M., Gibson, H.L., Late Granite Breccia Project Report II, Report to Falconbridge Limited Exploration.

1998, Leshner, C.M., Geology of Peridotite-Gabbro Complexes and Associated Fe-Ni-Cu-(PGE) Sulphide Mineralization, Cape Smith Belt, New Québec, Falconbridge Ltd, 38 pp.

1996, McDonald, A.M., Whitehead, R.E.W., Analysis of Chemical Variation in Perovskites from the West Trench of the Carrancas Complex, Brazil, Report to Southwestern Mining Co. and Teck Corporation.

1996, Long, D.G.F., Kaolin and ball-clay potential of claim block CLM 419, Kipling Township Ontario: a preliminary evaluation for Wabana Explorations Inc, Unpublished company report for Wabana Explorations Inc., Kitchener, Ontario, 18 pp.

1996, Long, D.G.F., Byron, M., Report on potential drilling targets in NTS Map 42J/01, Kipling and Emerson Townships, Mineral Research Canada. 2pp, December 18, 1996.

1995, McDonald, A.M., Whitehead, R.E.W., Platinum Group Alloys from the Carrancas Area, Minas Gerais State, Brazil, Report to Southwestern Mining Co

1993, Goldsack, D.E., Perron, R., McDonald, A.M., Development of high density backfill - Phase 1d, Final Report to Premier's Technology Fund and INCO limited.

1993, Goldsack, D.E., McDonald, A.M., Perron, R., Uniaxial compressive strength studies of high density past backfill: Utilization of tailings ponds as a source of fines and Pyrrhotite as a source of supplementary cementing action, Report #1 to INCO Mines Research Ltd., Copper Cliff, Ontario.

1991, Long, D.G.F., Placer gold and diamond potential of the Late Precambrian Roraima Group, near Santa Elena de Uairén, Bolívar, Venezuela, Unpublished report for Carson Mines, Vancouver, 46 pp.

1989, Long, D.G.F., Evidence for and against syn-sedimentary growth faults during deposition of turbidites in the (Proterozoic) Chelmsford Formation, Sudbury Basin, Ontario, Canada, Report for Falconbridge Exploration, 79 pp.

1986, Long, D.G.F., Project 166-85: Sedimentology and stratigraphy of early Paleozoic sequences on northeast Ellesmere Island, E.M.R, Annual Report and Government Activities in the North (unpublished) (sent to Polar Continental Shelf Project 17th, Jan. 1986).

#### Video Lectures

1998, Leshner, C.M., Genesis of Magmatic Ni-Cu-(PGE) Sulphide Deposits, Society of Economic Geologists Video Series, No. 1, ~50 minutes

1998, Leshner, C.M., Physical Volcanology, Geochemistry, and Petrogenesis of Komatiitic Basalt Lava Channels and Channelized Sheet Flows in the Cape Smith Belt, New Quebec, Society of Economic Geologists Society of Economic Geologists Video Series, No. 1, ~50 minutes